



*Northrop Memorial Auditorium*

# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Volume 39

October 28, 1939

Number 8

IAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

**At Last . . . an etiquette book**  
**within the price range of every**  
**MAN, WOMAN and CHILD . . .**



By Patricia Farren and H. J. Gardner

**COURTESY**  
**Book**

foreword by  
**GRACE LIVINGSTON HILL**

Illustrations in Silhouette by **KATHARINE HAVILAND-TAYLOR**

● For the first time in the history of publishing, a book covering the really essential points of courtesy has been issued at ONE DOLLAR a copy. This is not a reprint but a brand new book, encased in a beautiful silk cloth binding and covered with the most attractive jacket of the season; a brightly colored painting made exclusively for the book by Wynne W. Davies, famous New York artist. The value of the COURTESY BOOK has been enhanced by a delightful foreword, written by Grace Livingston Hill, America's most beloved novelist, and each chapter is illustrated in silhouette by Katharine Haviland-Taylor.

**GET YOUR INDIVIDUAL COPY NOW.** In order to achieve widespread distribution, we are depending upon you to order at least one book. After you have examined the COURTESY BOOK, you will then share our enthusiasm and recommend it to others.

With all objectionable material omitted, this guide to polite behavior becomes the only work of its kind that may be used freely in school, club and church work (regardless of denomination) as well as in every individual home.

**Return the attached form and your copy of the First Printing will be delivered promptly.** If you are not convinced that this is the most beautiful book in physical make-up and the most helpful in editorial content, return it at our expense and we will refund your dollar. May we submit the COURTESY BOOK on this basis?

**J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY**

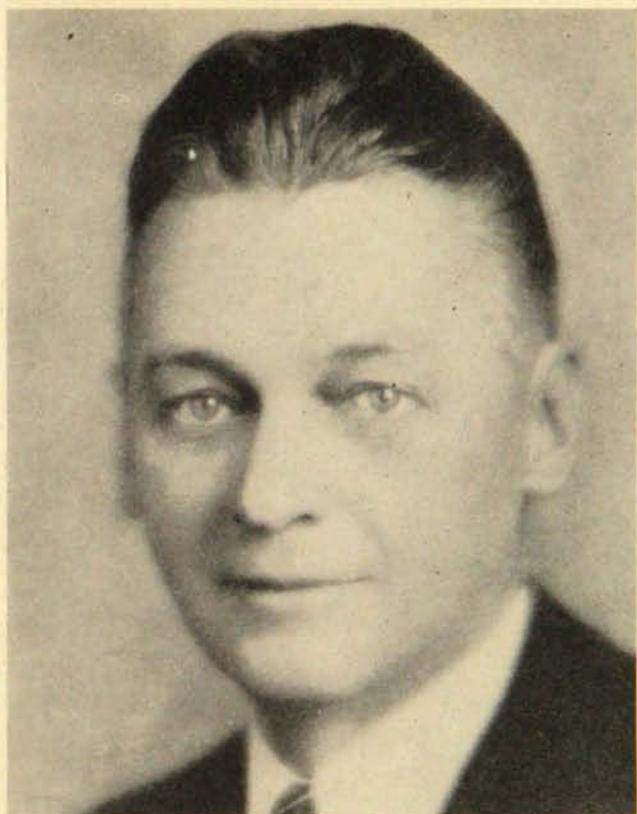
-----  
**SPECIAL ORDER FORM/HJG MINN.**

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY,  
 East Washington Square,  
 Philadelphia, Pa.

Dear Sirs: You may send, to the address below, .....cop..... of the new COURTESY BOOK by Patricia Farren and Horace J. Gardner. Price, \$1.00 a copy.

Remittance Enclosed \$..... NAME .....

Will Pay Postman ADDRESS .....



DEAN JOHN T. TATE

### Some Opening Remarks

JOHN T. TATE became Dean of the College of Science, Literature and the Arts in 1937 succeeding J. B. Johnston. He first came to the University of Minnesota as an instructor in the department of Physics in 1916 and today he is recognized as one of America's outstanding physicists. This year he is president of the American Physical Society and since 1926 he has served as the editor of the Journals of the society, *The Physical Review*, *Review of Modern Physics*, and *Physics*.

In 1929, with Karl T. Compton, president of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, he planned and organized the American Institute of Physics. Dr. Tate has served as chairman of the governing board of this Institute which includes five groups, the American Physical Society, the Optical Society of America, The Acoustical Society of America, the Society of Radiology, and the American Association of Physics Teachers.

A native of Iowa, he attended high school in New York City and returned west to major in physics and electrical engineering at the University of Nebraska. He was graduated in 1911 and completed the work for his Master's degree in 1912. He took his Ph.D. at the University of Berlin in 1913-14.

He returned to Nebraska as an instructor in physics in 1914 and was advanced to assistant professor in 1915. His teaching activities at Minnesota were interrupted by the war, during which, as a lieutenant, he was attached to the Science and Research Division of the U. S. Signal Corps. He became a professor of physics at Minnesota in 1920.

The College of Science, Literature and the Arts is the University's largest unit in point of enrollment with about 5,000 students.

# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published by The General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

Editor and Business Manager

VERA SCHWENK '36, Editorial Assistant

#### OFFICIAL BOARD

Dr. Erling S. Platou '20Md.	President
Benjamin W. Palmer '11L.	Vice-President
Thos. F. Wallace '93; '95L.	Treasurer
E. B. Pierce '04.	Executive Secretary

Vol. 39

Oct. 28, 1939

No. 8

## Medical Foundation

THE Medical alumni have made a valuable and lasting contribution to their school and to the University in establishing the Minnesota Medical Foundation. The announcement of the forming of the Foundation which was made at the banquet celebrating the fiftieth anniversary of the Medical School stands as one of the most significant events in the history of the relationship between the University and its alumni body.

Through this non-profit corporation the 3,000 graduates of the Medical School and other friends of the institution may contribute to the development and the general welfare of the school. The Foundation has the power to receive gifts and endowments and to secure and hold patents, trusts and property. The income from all sources will be given to University authorities to be used in furthering the program in medical teaching and research.

The general objectives of the Minnesota Medical Foundation will be to establish scholarships, professorships and lectureships; to help finance important research projects; and to lend assistance to worthy students in medicine.

This act on the part of the Medical alumni deserves the sincere appreciation, not only of all alumni of the University, but of all citizens, for as time goes on its benefits will be reflected into countless thousands of homes where there may be illness and suffering. With the support of all graduates of the Medical school, this Foundation will make possible numerous studies and researches in medicine which could not otherwise be financed by the University from its limited funds. The Minnesota Medical Foundation gets underway with one great asset in the leadership of the men who have planned and promoted its organization.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly . . . a newsmagazine for graduates and former students of the University of Minnesota published since 1901 by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota. Editorial and business office, 113 Eddy Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis. Subscription, three dollars a year. Life membership and subscription, fifty dollars. Member of the American Alumni Council. . . National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. . . . Published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under act of Congress of March 3, 1879.



At the banquet last week marking the Fiftieth Anniversary of the founding of the School of Dentistry of the University, the dental class of 1918 presented the school with a portrait of Dr. Alfred Owre, dean of the School of dentistry from 1905 to 1927. Pictured above are the members of the class who were present at the dental alumni luncheon in the Minnesota Union on October 20. First row, left to right: E. W. Plonty, L. J. Gilbert, V. H. Storberg, G. A. Johnson, L. C. Moos and O. H. Abrahams. . . . Second row, left to right: E. J. Anderson, F. C. Obermeyer, M. H. Carlson, Sig Williams, G. W. Brandenburg, R. M. Hoitomt, W. S. Shaw and Ray E. Johnson. . . . Third row, left to right: W. H. Partridge, H. A. Thorson, N. B. Ness, R. V. Wellman, W. V. Buck, F. P. Brady and V. L. Silver.



## Dental School Anniversary

SEVERAL hundred dental alumni attended the alumni luncheon in the Union which was a part of the program marking the Fiftieth Anniversary of the founding of the School of Dentistry. The general anniversary program included a series of clinics presided over by distinguished members of the profession and an Anniversary banquet in the Minnesota Union. Dental alumni from many states returned to the campus to attend the program.

In charge of the luncheon plans were the men in the top picture at the left. Left to right, Drs. Joseph O. Baker, H. C. Wittich, L. J. Thom, Claude Baker and Charles Peterka.

At the head table in the center picture, left to right, Dr. K. Kronfeld, director of dental research in the Chicago College of Dental Surgery; Dr. O. A. Weiss, chairman of the departments of prosthesis and orthodontia for many years; Dr. John Hildebrandt, district trustee of the American Dental Association; Dr. Thomas B. Hartzell, the creator of the department of periodontia in the dental school; and Dean W. F. Lasby.

In the lower picture, left to right, Dr. Paul Hagen '11, of Crookston; Dr. Arthur Merritt of New York City, president of the American Dental Association, and Dr. C. E. Rudolph '11, chairman of the sub-committee on dental research in the School of Dentistry.

# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 39

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, OCTOBER 28, 1939

NUMBER 8



## Alumni Attend Homecoming Events

MINNESOTA and Ohio State alumni joined in the celebration of the resumption of football relations between their schools at the annual Homecoming dinner in the Minnesota Union on Friday evening, October 20. More than 300 guests were present to hear talks by representatives of the staffs of the two schools. Among the other groups holding reunion meetings as a part of the general Homecoming program were the journalists, the dentists and the members of the 1919 football squad.

The Minnesota Singers provided the music at the Homecoming dinner and led the guests in singing Minnesota and Ohio State songs. A feature of the evening was the singing of a new Minnesota song written by that fine gentleman and enthusiastic Minnesota alumnus, A. M. Welles '77, of Northfield.

Seated at the head table, in addition to the speakers of the evening, were several members of the Board of Regents of the University, a group of Minnesota student leaders and guests from Ohio State University. The Regents present at the dinner were Fred B. Snyder of Minneapolis, A. J. Olson of Renville, and Ray Quinlivan of St. Cloud. Richard L.

*Above, a section of the head table at the Homecoming dinner. Left to right, Mrs. E. B. Pierce, Frank McCormick, E. B. Pierce, Babe LeVair, President Ford, J. L. Morrill, and Mrs. Ford.*

Griggs of Duluth was present at the reception which preceded the dinner.

The toastmaster, Vernal (Babe) LeVair, former Minnesota quarterback, was presented by Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce. Mr. LeVair served as chairman of the Minneapolis committee during the campaign for funds for Coffman Memorial Union.

In his words of welcome to the Minnesota alumni and to the visitors from Ohio State, President Guy Stanton Ford called attention to the absence of the man who has from year to year occupied a place at the head table at Homecoming dinners, Dr. L. J. Cooke. Dr. Cooke has been ill and was unable to attend and he was missed.

The Minnesota athletic department was represented by Frank McCormick who commented on the fine relationship in athletics which now

exists between Minnesota and Ohio State. He explained the Big Ten schedule problems which have made it impossible for the football teams of the two schools to meet any more often than they have. The Minnesota football squad was taken to Bayport, near Stillwater, Friday evening, and consequently it was impossible for Bernie Bierman and other members of his staff to be present at the Homecoming dinner.

The Ohio State speakers on the program were J. L. Morrill, vice president of Ohio State University; John B. Fullen, alumni secretary; Francis Schmidt, head football coach, and Ernie Godfrey, line coach. Coach Schmidt expressed the hope that Minnesota and Ohio State might become annual rivals on the gridiron.

The student leaders at the head table were introduced by Charles Roberts, managing editor of the Minnesota Daily. Entertainment acts were presented by two talented students, Maury Hoversten, imitator, and Douglas Dulac, magician.

The dinner marked the first time that Ohio State alumni have joined with Minnesotans on such an occasion. Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce has made it a custom to in-

vite the alumni of the visiting school to have a part in the program of the annual Homecoming dinner. It is a gesture which has been deeply appreciated by the visitors. More than 40 alumni of Ohio State were present at the dinner Friday night.

Among those present at the Homecoming dinner from out of the state were: Robert E. Wilkerson '35, 10741 South Glenroy Street, Chicago; Irene Hompland '39A, 11100 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio; Gyron S. Payne '04L, Pierre, South Dakota; William Elson '17M, Beacon Building, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Georgina Young '32Ed, 1115 Division Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin; Ray Varco '04, Miles City, Montana; C. S. Kauffman '16A, Riverside, Connecticut; Cyril F. Prideaux '32A, Huron, South Dakota; Carl C. Hanke '20E, 10001 S. Wood Street, Chicago; Guy N. Bjorge '12M, Lead, South Dakota; Delvina Mercier, Cornell, Wisconsin; H. W. Melbostad '35B, Milwaukee, Wisconsin; DeForrest Ward '94L, 1803 West Montecito Way, San Diego, California; Charles P. Warren '01L, Pierre, South Dakota.

T. E. Bürrington '16D, Rapid City, South Dakota; W. W. Hurst '22D, Cleveland, Ohio; Everett F. Johnson '36D, Madison, Wisconsin; James W. Shankland '97D, St. Louis, Missouri; and Walter Flachsenhar '09L, Terry, Montana.

### Advisory Committee

At noon Friday the members of the Alumni Advisory committee of the General Alumni Association met with the Board of Regents and members of the administration in the Minnesota Union. There are members of this committee in all the counties of the state and the group meets on the campus twice each year, at Homecoming in the fall, and on Alumni Day in June. Dr. Erling S. Platou, president of the General Alumni Association, presided. An informal talk on University affairs and plans for the future was given by President Ford.

### Journalists Elect

Maurice Johnson '35, whose pass-catching ability as a Minnesota end is remembered by football fans, was elected president of the Journalism alumni organization at the annual luncheon in the Minnesota Union on Saturday, October 21. He is a mem-

ber of the Kansas City staff of the *Northwestern Miller* and is active in the Minnesota alumni club program in that city. He succeeds Carl Linnee '33, of Madison, South Dakota.

The other officers are Lillian Christie '38, secretary, and Tom Barnhart, faculty adviser. Dr. Ralph Casey, chairman of the journalism department, described the layout of the new journalism building which will be completed this winter on the campus.

### 1919 Squad Reunion

The members of the Minnesota football squad of 1919 held a reunion at the Nankin Cafe in Minneapolis on Thursday evening, October 19. The 13 members of the squad who were present recalled the highlights of their careers as Gophers under the coaching of Dr. Henry L. Williams. This was the team which during the 1919 season handed Michigan a decisive defeat at Ann Arbor with Arnie Oss having a field day in the ground-gaining department.

Thirteen members of the 1919 squad, a man for every position—a position he had played—were on hand with two extras.

## Union Campaign

Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce has just returned from a month's trip in the interest of the campaign for funds for the new Coffman Memorial Union. Accompanying him on the trip to the west coast were Mrs. Pierce, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Berg of Minneapolis, Patty Berg, America's Number One golfer, and Harmon Pierce of the Greater University Corporation.

The Minnesota alumni clubs in several cities sponsored golf exhibitions in which Miss Berg played. The income from these events was placed in the Union fund. In each city visited the members of the travelling group were the guests of the Minnesota alumni club of that city.

The first stop was made at Lead, S. D., where Guy Bjorge, general manager of the Homestake Mine, is a leader in Minnesota alumni activities. More than 50 Minnesotans were present at the dinner meeting at which Clarence N. Kravig '29, was the toastmaster.

At each of the meetings on the

trip, Mr. Pierce discussed current University affairs and told the story of Coffman Memorial Union which is now under construction on the south side of Washington Avenue facing Northrop Memorial auditorium. Alumni and friends of the University have been asked to contribute \$650,000 toward the cost of the \$2,000,000 building.

The second meeting of the trip was held at Billings, Montana. M. N. Hoiness '27L, presided at the dinner. At Great Falls, Montana, the alumni in that area gathered at a meeting arranged by John Thelen.

Following the meeting at Spokane at which Dr. Edward J. Lawrence presided, the following committee was appointed to make plans for the Union campaign there: Dr. George A. Pynn, Dr. Earl Current, Dr. George Williams, Claude Randall and Dr. Lawrence.

A large group of alumni attended the meeting in Seattle which was arranged by Chester J. Chastek, president of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Seattle. This is one of the most active of Minnesota clubs and fine meetings are held once a month. Cassius E. Gates '08L, presided at the dinner. The Minnesota graduating classes represented at this meeting ranged from 1869 to 1935. The golf match featuring Patty Berg was played at the Broadmoor Club.

At Portland, Oregon, Patty broke men's par over the Waverly course with a 71. Thirty-five Minnesotans were present at the meeting which was arranged by a committee headed by Everett Harding, secretary of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Portland.

Miss Berg played her most sensational golf of the trip over the Ingleside course at San Francisco when she carded a 69 which is two under men's par for the layout. The meeting in San Francisco was held at the Dawn Club with George Schurr presiding. Walter Chowen, who has been active in the organization for many years, introduced Mr. Pierce. Miss Berg also played the famous Pebble Beach course and played an exhibition round at Sacramento.

The final meeting of the trip on the west coast was held in Los Angeles on September 29. In the golf exhibition at Long Beach Miss Berg was paired with Dick Arlen of the motion pictures against Elizabeth Hicks and Bing Crosby. George Gorham presided at the Los Angeles meeting.

## Medical Alumni Establish Foundation

At the annual meeting on October 14, the Medical Alumni Association of the University voted to approve the formation of the Minnesota Medical Foundation, a non-profit corporation which will have the power to receive gifts which will be turned over to University authorities to be used to finance special research and teaching projects in the field of medicine.

In the absence of Dr. Erling Platou, the report of the committee on the establishment of the Minnesota Medical Foundation was given by Dr. Robert L. Wilder, president of the Minnesota Medical Alumni Association during the past year.

Dr. Harold Diehl, dean of Medical Sciences, expressed the hope that the Foundation will serve to unite more closely, the faculty, the alumni and the school and he pointed out its potential values to the community and to the Medical School and the University.

The new constitution of the organization which had been prepared and approved by the special committee was adopted unanimously.

The treasurer's report was given by Dr. Douglas P. Head. On the nominating committee were Drs. Horace G. Scott, chairman, Albert Snell and J. Aurelius Richards. The following officers of the Medical Alumni Association for the coming year were elected by unanimous action:

President, Dr. Harold G. Benjamin '34; first vice president, Dr. Gordon Kammon '23; second vice president, Dr. Paul G. Boman '21; secretary, Dr. Francis W. Lynch '30; treasurer, J. A. Haugen '31; representative of the Medical Alumni Association on the board of directors of the General Alumni Association for a two-year term, Dr. Douglas P. Head. Dr. Wilder is the second representative on the general alumni board with one more year to serve.

The members of the executive committee are Drs. Joseph F. Borg '23, of St. Paul; Frank J. Heck '25, of Rochester; Chester L. Oppgaard '22, of Crookston; N. Logan Leven '28, of St. Paul, and from Minneapolis, James M. Hayes '10; Douglas P. Head '27; Malvin J. Nydahl

'35, and Robert L. Wilder '25.

The clinics under the direction of Dr. William J. O'Brien which were held as a part of the Fiftieth Anniversary program were attended by some 200 alumni.

The presentation of the Minnesota Medical Foundation to the University was a highlight of the banquet

have endowed the University medical school with huge sums of money to further scientific and medical research, Dr. Litzenberg said that a committee of alumni decided to undertake the foundation to provide means for general service in behalf of the University.

The foundation, he explained, will



Seated, left to right, Dr. Robert L. Wilder, past president of the Medical Alumni Association and Dr. Harold G. Benjamin, newly-elected president. Standing, Dr. Joel Hultkrans and Dr. Douglas P. Head.

celebrating the Fiftieth Anniversary of the founding of the Medical School. The presentation was made by Dr. Jennings C. Litzenberg, professor emeritus of obstetrics and gynecology, who served as the spokesman for the Medical alumni.

Its objectives, he said, will be to promote welfare, establish scholarships, professorships, lectureships, research and aid to worthy students in the field of medicine. The alumni, forming a non-profit corporation, will endeavor at all times, he said, "to further the moral, educational and scientific activities" of their alma mater as a "fitting and lasting gift" to the school that gave them their education.

Paying tribute to the men who

have the power to receive gifts, endowments, the rights to patents, trusts and property to carry out its aims. Funds derived from such sources will be used exclusively to assist University authorities in improving and enlarging their scope of activities in medicine.

Already, he said, "a considerable amount" in donations has been received by the committee to start the foundation.

Distinguished service awards were made by Dr. George Earl of St. Paul, president of the Minnesota State Medical association in scrolls and medals to the memory of the physicians honored.

Each scroll had a preamble which set forth that:

"Be it known by virtue of the authority vested in the committee of the Minnesota State Medical association by its house of delegates that the distinguished service medal of the association is hereby awarded to:"

For Dr. W. H. Mayo, it continued: "In recognition of his 56 years of illustrious effort in the fields of surgery and postgraduate medical education whereby honor has been reflected on the organized medical profession of Minnesota."

For C. H. Mayo, the citation set forth it was awarded:

"In recognition of his achievements during 51 years of practice, in the course of which his fame as a surgeon and his labors in behalf of public health brought honor to the medical profession of his state."

These two awards were presented to Dr. Waltman Walters of Rochester, representing the Mayo clinic.

The citation for Dr. Johnson, who died in 1935, was presented to his brother, Dr. Carl Johnson of Dawson. The late Dr. Johnson was a leader in the state medical association, was a former president, giving up his practice to win acceptance by the state legislature of the basic science law, now regarded as one of the foremost achievements in legislation concerning the healing arts.

Among the other speakers was Dr. Harold S. Diehl, dean of the medical school, who discussed the achievements made during the 50 years of its life, many of them equalling those in other schools that have existed 100 and 150 years. He paid tribute to the founders of the school and said that the steady progress the institution has made since its founding has made it a strong school that can be expected to make greater contributions in the future.

Another was Dr. O. J. Hagen of Moorhead, former regent, who spoke for the alumni, describing the work of the Drs. Mayo as "the most thrilling chapter in all medical history, illuminating the path for centuries to come."

Dr. Donald C. Balfour, director of the Mayo Foundation, discussed graduate medical education and reminisced about the early instructors. The program was concluded with a discussion of the progress of medical education in America by Professor Richard E. Scammon, distinguished service professor in the medical school.

## Alumni Clubs Plan Events

### Chicago

**M**INNESOTA governors, past and present, will be the guests of honor at the dinner being planned by the Minnesota Alumni Club of Chicago on Friday evening, November 10, the day before the Minnesota-Michigan game at Ann Arbor. The principal speaker at the dinner which will be held at Fred Harvey's Embassy Room on Michigan Avenue at 6:30 will be Governor Harold E. Stassen '29. Also on the program will be two former governors, J. A. O. Preus '06L, and A. O. Eberhart.

Present from the campus will be Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce and members of the athletic department.

All alumni who are in Chicago at that time are cordially invited to be present. Alumni living in Minneapolis and St. Paul and other points who plan to attend should make reservations through the alumni office on the campus as soon as possible.

The president of the Chicago club is Ed R. Peterson, vice president and treasurer of A. C. McClurg and Company, 333 East Ontario Street. The secretary is J. E. Lysen while the chairman of the dinner committee is Godfrey J. Eyler.

### Detroit

The Minnesota Alumni Club of Detroit will hold a luncheon in the Michigan Union at Ann Arbor on Saturday, October 11. Governor Harold E. Stassen '29L, will be the guest of honor and the speaker. The meeting will be held between 11:00 and 1:00 and all Minnesotans in Ann Arbor for the game are invited to attend. Admission is one dollar a plate and all reservations must be made in advance. Reservations may be sent direct to M. L. Elmquist, 9555 Coyle Avenue, Detroit, Michigan, or made through the alumni office on the campus. Mr. Elmquist is chairman of the committee making arrangements for the luncheon.

### Washington

The annual Big Ten Roundup sponsored by the alumni of all western conference schools who live in

Washington, D. C., will be held at the Shoreham Hotel in that city on November 25. Katherine R. Smith '38Ag, is secretary of the committee making plans for the event. All Minnesota alumni are invited to attend. Those living in Washington may make reservations by calling Columbia 8806, extension 308.

The officers of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Washington are Alden A. Potter of Cabib John, Maryland, president; Ole Negaard of Arlington, Virginia, vice president, and Nellie G. Larson, apartment 303, Ontario Apartments, secretary.

### New York

The members of the Minnesota Alumni Club of New York City will meet with Northwestern alumni on the afternoon of November 4 to listen to a wire report of the Minnesota-Northwestern game in Memorial Stadium.

Dr. Harold S. Woodruff '18D, is president of the New York club this year and Mrs. M. H. Manson (Gladys Reker '17), is secretary. Mary Wright Andrews '34, former assistant editor of the Minnesota Alumni Weekly, will serve as Alumni Weekly correspondent for the New York alumni group.

### In the News

**P**RESENT at the Homecoming game were the governors of three states: Harold E. Stassen '29L, of Minnesota; Harlan J. Bushfield '04, of South Dakota, and Governor John W. Bricker of Ohio.

In the October number of *Young Republican* is an article by a Minnesota alumnus which has been widely-read and has evoked much comment. It is titled "Does Roosevelt Want War" and was written by C. M. Oehler '32, who is head of the research department in the Chicago office of Batten, Barton, Durstine and Osborne, Inc. While on the campus he was business manager of *Ski-U-Mah*, humor magazine, for two years.

Marie Claire Louisell '29, is associate editor of the *Young Republican*.

## Minnesota Loses to Ohio State

**O**HIO STATE'S 23 to 20 victory over Minnesota Saturday is being listed nearly unanimously as the greatest football spectacle ever staged in Memorial Stadium. Many other games have provided superlative thrills, and final scores which were more satisfying to Minnesota fans, but never have sixty minutes been more closely packed with spectacular football, high excitement and tense, dramatic moments.

The disappointment of the 52,000 Minnesota Homecoming fans was tempered by an appreciation of the display of entertaining football presented by the members of the two teams. While decrying the twists of fate which cut off what seemed to be a certain game-winning touchdown, and a moment later, a score-tying field goal, in the last four minutes of play, the Minnesotans felt that the Buckeyes had earned their victory. They could not forget that a penalty had also nullified an Ohio State touchdown.

This was the first time since 1932 that Minnesota has been defeated in Memorial Stadium by a Big Ten team. Michigan turned the trick in the last home game of that season by a 3 to 0 score. The record of the gridiron competition between Minnesota and Ohio State now stands at two victories for each school. The Gophers scored victories in 1922 and 1931 while the Buckeyes took the games played in 1921 and 1939. They will play off the tie next fall at Columbus.

In the game Saturday the Gophers had much the better of the argument on the ground but the Buckeyes were supreme in the air completing 10 of their 13 forward passes. Ohio State's three touchdowns were scored on passes. One of these was a tremendous heave which travelled more than 50 yards. Van Every tossed one nearly as far to Bruce Smith to score Minnesota's third touchdown. Minnesota gained 232 yards by rushing, Ohio State 142. The Buckeyes however picked up a total of 168 yards with passes while Minnesota gained 48 through the air.

The Gophers took the opening kickoff and marched down the field

to the Ohio State 29-yard line before relinquishing the ball. The Ohioans came right back with a strong offensive to the Minnesota 29. Near the end of the first quarter Minnesota had a scoring opportunity when Strausbaugh fumbled a punt from Van Every and Mariucci recovered on the Ohio State 12. On a reverse, George Franck raced to the one-yard line. Then Marty Christiansen faked a plunge through center and handed the ball to Joe Mernik who hiked around his right end and across the goal line. Mernik's kick for the extra point was good.

The Buckeyes took the kickoff and scored without giving up the ball. Running plays advanced the ball to the Minnesota 33 and then a pass was completed from Langhurst to Sarkinen. The Ohio end caught the ball on the 10-yard line and ran unmolested across the goal line. The kick by Scott was blocked.

### Line-ups

Ohio State—	Pos.	—Minnesota
E. Sarkkinen	LE	Mariucci
Daniell	LT	Pedersen
Marina	LG	Bob Smith
Andrako	C	Bjorklund
Nosker	RG	Kuusisto
Maag	RT	Sy Johnson
Clair	RE	Bill Johnson
Scott	QB	Paffrath
Strausbaugh	LH	Van Every
Wedebrook	RH	Smith
Langhurst	FB	Christiansen

Score by periods:	0	16	7	0—23
Ohio State	0	16	7	0—23
Minnesota	7	7	0	6—20

Scoring:  
Ohio State—Touchdown—Esco, Sarkkinen, Langhurst, Clair. Field goal—Maag. Points after touchdown—Scott 2 (placekick); Minnesota—Touchdowns—Mernik (sub for Paffrath); Van Every, Bruce Smith. Points after touchdown—Mernik, Bartelt (sub for Paffrath) (placement).

Substitutions: Ohio State: Ends, Anderson, Bartschy; tackles, Stephenson, Dixon, Thom; guards, Fritz, Spears, Smith; backs, Zadworney, Fischer, Graf, Hallabun.

Minnesota—Ends, Ohlgren, B. Johnson, Steinbauer, Van't Hull; tackles, Odson; guards, Pukema, Paschka, Levy, Bob Smith, Larson; center, Kolliner; backs, Franck, Mernik, Sweiger, Bartelt, Bel-fiori.

Officials—Referee, Fred Gardner, Cornell; umpire, Anthony Haines, Yale; field judge, Meyer Morton, Michigan; head-linesman, Ira Carrithers, Illinois.

A few plays later the Buckeyes downed a punt from George Franck on the Minnesota 47. Running plays failed to click but a pass got the Buckeyes a first down on the 28. On the next play a pass was completed for a touchdown. Scott kicked the extra point to give Ohio State the lead, 13 to 7.

The Gophers roared right back. Franck took the kickoff on his own goal line and sped down the field to the Ohio State 48 where the last man in his path stopped him. Van Every made six yards and Franck three. From the 39-yard line, Van Every went through tackle, eluded several tacklers while his mates were clearing others out of the way, and scampered across the goal line. John Bartelt, Gopher quarterback in the game at the time, kicked the extra point and the Gophers again were leading, 14 to 13.

Late in the second quarter, Strausbaugh made a fine return of a punt to the Minnesota 41. Mixing passes and running plays the Buckeyes moved down the field to the six-yard line but then were thrown back to the 12. On fourth down, Charley Maag, Ohio tackle, successfully placekicked a field goal. The score remained at 16 to 14 at the end of the first half.

Early in the third period a hard-driving Gopher advance was halted when Christiansen tossed a lateral over Bruce Smith's head and the ball was recovered on the Minnesota 45 by Ohio. Marty had gained nearly 10 yards through the line before tossing the ball in the direction of Smith who was nearly in the clear.

This break gave the visitors another scoring opportunity and they quickly proceeded to make the most of it. They moved to the 34 on running plays. Then Scott faded back beyond the midfield stripe as he was rushed by Gophers and tossed a long pass into the arms of Clair, Ohio end, in the end zone. Scott's try for the extra point was good.

A few minutes later the Buckeyes set Minnesota back deep in its own territory on a quick kick which sailed over Franck's head. He took it on the 12 and brought it back as far as the 22. From this point the Min-

nesotans marched back down the field to the Ohio nine-yard line before losing the ball on downs early in the final period. Ohio kicked and the ball went out of bounds on the Minnesota 39. On the next play, Van Every tossed a pass which travelled nearly 50 yards to Bruce Smith. The Minnesota sophomore halfback caught it on the five-yard line and fell across the goal line for Minnesota's third touchdown of the day. Mernik's placekick was blocked. The score: Ohio State 23, Minnesota 20.

A few plays later another long pass from Van Every just went over the tips of Smith's fingers as he was again nearly in the clear. Minnesota punted out of bounds on the Ohio 19. Langhurst, Ohio fullback, cleared the Minnesota line and secondary and ran 81 yards but the officials ruled that the Ohio backfield was in motion and the play was called back.

Two plays later an Ohio back fumbled the ball as he was tackled

and Mernik recovered for Minnesota on the Ohio State 15-yard line. Four minutes remained of the game. On three plays, Bob Sweiger, sophomore fullback, plunged to the Ohio State three-yard for a first down but a penalty for holding was called on Minnesota. The ball went back to the 21-yard line and it was fourth down.

A placekick was called. Here was indeed a dramatic moment with the Gophers having a chance to tie the score. Within the stadium it was as quiet as it is in the place on a Christmas afternoon as Joe Mernik stepped off his paces and prepared for the kick. The ball sailed high enough but in the direction of an upright. It hit the iron pole and dropped to the crossbar and, after a moment of teetering, bounced toward the field.

In the closing minute of the game, Minnesota again had the ball in Ohio territory but a pass was intercepted by Ohio State and the game was over.

## The Game in Statistics

SCORE: MINNESOTA 20; OHIO STATE 23.

Total first downs: Minnesota 11; Ohio State 10.

By rushing: Minnesota 9; Ohio State 6.

By forward pass: Minnesota 1; Ohio State 4.

By penalty: Minnesota 1; Ohio State 0.

Yards gained by rushes: Minnesota 232; Ohio State 142.

Yards gained by passes: Minnesota 48; Ohio State 168.

Total yards gained from scrimmage: Minnesota 280; Ohio State 310.

Number of forward passes attempted: Minnesota 7; Ohio State 13.

Forward passes completed: Minnesota 2; Ohio State 10.

Number of punts: Minnesota 6; Ohio State 7.

Total yards of punts: Minnesota 251; Ohio State 300.

Average yards per punt: Minnesota 41.8; Ohio State 42.9.

Average return of kickoffs: Minnesota 27.4; Ohio State 20.7.

Number of penalties: On Minnesota 3; Ohio State 8.

Total yards penalized: Minnesota 35; Ohio State 50.

Fumbles: By Minnesota 3; by Ohio State 4.

Own fumbles recovered: By Minnesota 2; Ohio State 2.

Longest gain by rushing: Minnesota 39 yards; Ohio State 21 yards.

Longest gain by passing: Minnesota 39 yards; Ohio State 34 yards.

Longest gain by rushing was by Van Every of Minnesota in the second period.

Longest gain by passing was by Smith of Minnesota on a pass from Van Every in the fourth period.

Individual gains from rushing:

Minnesota—Van Every 109 yards in 20 plays; Christiansen 72 in 16; Franck 30 in 4; Mernik 6 in 3; Bartelt 3 in 2; Sweiger 9 in 2; Smith 3 in 3.

## News of the Classes

—1874—

The Reverend G. E. Hiller, student at Minnesota in 1867-68 and again in 1873-74, died in Indianapolis in September. He entered the ministry soon after leaving the University, and fifty years ago was pastor of the old Central German church in Minneapolis.

—1879—

W. L. Bassett '79A, who, it is predicted, will some day be the oldest living alumnus of Minnesota, is at home at 1225 West Fifth Street in Los Angeles. He is enjoying perfect health, and is always happy to welcome fellow Minnesotans to his adopted state.

—1884—

Come greetings from Elmer E. Adams '84, of Fergus Falls, who has gone to California to spend the winter. Mr. Adams is a member of the State Senate, but he does not expect a special session, hence the winter vacation.

—1898—

Dr. Fred L. Adair '98A, '18Gr, chairman of the department of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the University of Chicago, and chief at the Chicago Lying-In Hospital was elected president of the American Gynecological Society at its June meeting. He was also general chairman of the first American Congress on Obstetrics and Gynecology, which was largely attended, at Cleveland, Ohio in 1935.

—1900—

Owen Parker '00Md, of Ely, Minnesota, was elected president of the North Minnesota Medical association at the annual convention in September. Other new officers are W. T. Wenner '26Md, St. Cloud, vice president; and Clarence Jacobson '26Md, Chisholm, secretary and treasurer.

—1901—

F. H. Klemer '01E, sends greetings from Faribault, and includes

news of his daughter, Betty Klemer '37A, who for the past year has been in the employ of the Chicago Telephone Company. With Dorothy Oswald '36B, Miss Klemer resides at 6447 Kunbark Avenue South, Chicago. She expects to visit her parents in November, and hopes to see the Northwestern game in Minneapolis.

—1902—

Charles J. Brand '02A, executive secretary and treasurer of the National Fertilizer Association in Washington, D. C., and Mrs. Brand took their summer vacation in the United States this year, omitting their customary trip to Europe. They visited both the New York and San Francisco fairs, and also spent some time at Seattle, Los Angeles, and La Jolla, California. While in the west, Mr. Brand attended a three day conference of the phosphate situation at the University of Idaho at Pocatello, and included a visit at the Utah State Agricultural College at Logan.

—1903—

Similarly, Ingvald A. Rosok '03E, and Mrs. Rosok did their traveling in this country. They attended the Rotary International convention in Cleveland, Ohio. Then visited the New York and San Francisco fairs; they spent some time in Canada, visiting Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and Toronto. Going west they visited Minneapolis and the University, and stopped at nearly all the national parks in the Rocky Mountain regions. In Colorado Springs they drove to the top of Pike's Peak and while in Los Angeles they took a trip to Santa Catalina Island. The entire trip was made by automobile, and when they returned to their home in Bisbee, Arizona, they had driven more than eleven thousand miles.

—1905—

William Howard Anderson '05L, after twenty-five years with various civic organizations in Minneapolis, has become president of the Liars' and Fryers' Auxiliary of the Baltimore Lunch Club. He says that the president holds office as long as he can stand off all comers, and that he has been in that position for about two years. Old friends and visitors in the Twin Cities are invited to come in: the club meets each day between the hours of twelve and one-fourty-five, noon, and discussions range from what the title indicates to ideas on how to save the world.

—1906—

The Benjamin W. Loyes are nicely settled in a new home overlooking the Schuylkill Valley. Alumni welcome—members of the old "Deuce of Clubs" please sit up and make contact. The address is 625 Fordham Road, Cynwyd, Pennsylvania. Frequent visitors are the Ivor Jones's '15E, of Jenkintown, Pennsylvania.

—1907—

R. L. (Dick) Griggs '07A, is president of the Northern National Bank in Duluth. His son, Warner, has enrolled at Minnesota as a member of the class of '41, coming here from Dartmouth College. Father Griggs is a member of the Board of Regents.

—1909—

At the twenty-first annual convention of the American Gas Association, Walter C. Beckjord '09E, was elected president for the year 1939-40. The Beckjord home is at 505 North Maple Avenue, Greenwich, Connecticut.

When the United States Chamber of Commerce met to make preparations to take care of possible changes in trade conditions, six leading Minneapolis men were among those chosen to help in the work. Included are Arthur J. Walker '09L, president of the Farnham Stationery and School Supply Company; Clarence E. Hill '09A, vice president of the Northwestern National Bank and Trust Company; and A. E. Mallon '15Gr, vice president of Pillsbury Flour Mills Company.

—1912—

Harry Wilk '12A, writes that he and his family, after eleven years in Westchester County, are returning to "Bagdad on the Subway." The new address is 410 West 24th Street, New York City. They discovered Bob Orth '31E, living right around the corner, at 415 West 23rd Street. Mr. Wilk makes his letter "... an invitation for any other Ski-U-Mah-alumnus or alumna living in New York to make themselves known..."

—1917—

Recently announced is the appointment of Arthur B. Poole '17A, as a consulting professor of water transportation in the Graduate School of Business at Stanford University. Mr. Poole is vice president and director of the American President Lines. In addition to his degree from Minnesota, he holds a degree from the Harvard Graduate School of Business.

—1918—

Gertrude Huntley '18A, is teacher in the Itasca Junior College at Coleraine, Minnesota. During the summer she won the national women's checker tournament.

—1921—

Ralph O. Hillgren '21A, is state editor of the Sioux Falls, South Dakota *Argus-Leader*. During the last year he also served as chairman of the state's fiftieth anniversary commission.

Three members of the pediatric department at University Hospital have co-authored an article in the October issue of the *Journal-Lancet*: they describe their findings in work in connection with acute meningitides; the authors: Erling S. Platou '21Md, Everett C. Perlman '31Md, and Wallace S. Sako '36Md.

—1923—

With Gordon R. Kammann '23Md, St. Paul neuropsychiatrist as its chairman, an advisory committee of specialists has been appointed to assist with formation of a program for handling Minnesota's feeble-minded and epileptic problem. Serving with Dr. Kammann are: Max Seham '10Md, J. C. McKinley '19Md, Royal C. Gray '24Md, D. E. McBroom, and E. J. Engberg '13Md.

Florence Lehmann '23A, known in private life as Mrs. Owen Remington, has a daughter of eight and a son of three. Thousands of newspaper readers and radio listeners in the northwest know her as Miss Lehmann, interviewer on radio station WCCO. She reports that many journalism graduates and former students at Minnesota drop in to visit her program when they are in Minneapolis.

—1924—

George W. Bragdon '24Ex, was located recently. He is columnist and reporter on the Hartford, Connecticut, *Times*.

James Morrow '24Md, of Austin, Minnesota, is the new president of the Southern Minnesota Medical association.

—1925—

Lois Schenck '25Ex, until last summer household editor for the *Prairie Farmer*, Chicago, is now with the press bureau department of J. Walter Thompson Company in Chicago. In a recent letter she reported that one of her jobs lately was to aid in picking beauty queens at all "Big Ten" universities, for trips to the New York World's Fair.

Co-authors of an article on their work in allergies which was published in the October issue of the *Journal-Lancet*, are Albert V. Stoesser '25Md, and Eileen Hanson '34Ag, associate professor of pediatrics and hospital dietician, respectively, at University Hospital.

Murray M. Sprung '25C, '28Ph.D., of the General Electric Research Laboratory at Schenectady, New York, was a speaker at the Boston meeting of the American Chemical Society in September. He read a paper before a general session of the society's division of organic chemistry.

Melvin Vik '25Md, physician at Onamia, Minnesota, was elected president of the Eastern Minnesota Medical association recently.

—1926—

Paul B. Nelson '26E, is publisher of the *Scholastic Editor*, in Chicago. At the recent Founder's Day banquet of Sigma Delta Chi, Mr. Nelson was responsible for general arrangements.

Philip W. Manson '26E, has been appointed associate professor of agricultural engineering, replacing Jesse H. Neal '29Gr, who recently resigned to become head of the Agricultural engineering department at Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Alabama. Mr. Manson, who is a member of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers, received nation-wide recognition for his studies of the effect of weak acids on concrete mortars.

Hjalmar Bjornson '27A, has resigned his position as personal secretary to Senator Henrik Shipstead, to join the bureau of agricultural economics in Washington, D. C.

—1927—

Joseph H. Mader '27A, '37Gr, associate professor of journalism at Marquette University, spent the summer in Kentucky doing publicity for Mammoth Cave National Park.

—1928—

William R. Davis '28A, puts all the family history into one sentence: he has been married five years, has a two-year-old son and is employed in the Stewart Taylor Company, advertising agency, in Duluth.

Clayton C. Neary '28A, is reported as being manager of the Orpheum Theatre at Davenport, Iowa.

—1929—

Eugene Lund '29D, and Mrs. Lund (Joyce Ireton '31A), do things in Wabasha, Minnesota. Dr. Lund has

his dentistry practice there, and Mrs. Lund keeps in training as all good journalists do, with correspondence work for several papers. Winona and Rochester hear from her through the *Republican-Herald* and the *Post-Bulletin*, respectively; in addition she is correspondent for the Associated Press, and has served in the recent past as president of the local League of Women Voters.

William Scanlan '29B, '31Gr, is on the teaching staff of the Galtier School in St. Paul. The October issue of the *Minnesota Journal of Education* carries an article on "American Music—A Unit of Work," of which Mr. Scanlan is co-author.

Blanche L. Nelson of Morgan, Minnesota, became the bride of Peter Griebler '29L, on October 7. After a short wedding trip they are now at home to their friends at Windom, Minnesota, where Mr. Griebler is practicing law.

Claude C. Lammers '29Ed, is principal of the high school at Waterville, Minnesota. He is active in M.E.A. activities, and contributed an article to the October issue of the *Minnesota Journal of Education*, on "The Discussion Club, a challenge to superior students." Mr. Lammers is especially interested in speech training for high school students, and is putting time and effort into the formulation of a plan for advancement of facilities in that direction.

—1930—

The October issue of the *Journal-Lancet*, northwest organ of the Medical Association, brings an article on "Injuries to the Newborn," by L. R. Alderson '30Md, of Missoula, Montana.

Henry Knipp '30A, editor and advertising manager of the *Le Center, Minnesota Leader*, a weekly paper, writes that "all is well, and that goes also for my wife and four-year-old son."

Carol Callister '30Ag, writes of her joy at meeting Miss Wylle McNeal at the convention of the American Home Economics Association in San Antonio, Texas in June. Miss Callister is with the Farm Security Administration in Clovis, New Mexico.

—1931—

Raymond L. Anderson '31A, formerly with the *Dispatch* of Brainerd, Minnesota, is now editor of the *Reporter*, published in Spencer, Iowa.

A daughter was born two weeks

ago to the Charles E. Rea's '31Md, '32, '37Gr. Mrs. Rea is the former Mary Joan Laughlin '34Ex. The Rea home is at 513 Forest Avenue, Minneapolis.

Kenneth W. Ingwalson '31Ag, who has been a Minnesota 4-H club agent since 1936, has resigned to become state 4-H club leader of New Jersey. Mr. Ingwalson will be remembered as the first to receive the Dean E. M. Freeman student leadership medal at University Farm.

Earl Vail '31Ex, is assistant editor and special feature writer for E. B. Hoffman on the National Newspaper Carrier Press, a monthly service to newspaper circulation managers.

Director of art in the public schools of St. Cloud, Minnesota, is Myrtie Glasser '31Ed. In an article in the October issue of the *Minnesota Journal of Education*, Miss Glasser tells of the help the schools of the state are receiving through the efforts of the University Gallery under the direction of Mrs. Lawrence. A file is being made available to art teachers, which contains art materials for teaching use and visual aid. Included are materials on sculpture, textiles, architecture, painting, graphic processes, and decorative arts.

—1932—

James Weeks '32A, is acting office co-ordinator of the engineering and operations division of the Rural Electrification Administration at Washington, D. C.

David Driscoll '32A, who was married to Elizabeth Fredericks of St. Louis, Missouri, on April 12 last, director of special features for WOR—Mutual Broadcasting System in New York City, writes in part "... Broadcasters had a big time during the crisis . . . much censorship abroad. . . . The greatest day in the history of broadcasting was September 3, the day war was declared. It was my good luck to handle all of Mutual's coverage on that date, beginning with the first flash of the impending war at 5:30 a. m. right through the addresses of Chamberlain, the King, Deladier, and including the news the Athenia had been sunk that night. Wotta day!"

S. T. Warrington '32Ag, '36Gr, who has been on the University Farm campus as extension assistant in livestock marketing, has been appointed associate agricultural economist in the cooperative research and service division of the farm credit

administration. His duties are taking him to Washington, D. C.

Clifton G. Holmgren '32A, is doing publicity and promotion work in St. Paul for the Baseball Club and the Winter Carnival.

Robert E. Green '30Ex, and Mrs. Green (Dorothy Overton '32Ed), announce the birth of a son, Robert Keith, in October. The Green home is at 2230 Selby Avenue, St. Paul.

—1933—

Carl Linnee '33A, president of the journalism alumni, kept a genial and watchful eye on the reunion of the group at the noon luncheon meeting October 21. Homecoming was made the occasion for this get-together, the eighth annual election of officers. It is expected that the ninth (next year), will be held in the nearly completed William J. Murphy Hall, new home of the department of journalism.

George W. Clifford '33Md, formerly of Osakis, Minnesota, has opened new offices in Alexandria.

Bjorn Bjornson '33A, head of the department of journalism at the University of North Dakota in Grand Forks, has been granted a leave of absence to become an editorial writer on the Minneapolis *Times-Tribune* and the *Tribune*. His classes have been taken over temporarily by John C. Sim, graduate student at Minnesota and candidate for an M.A. degree.

Erwin R. Draheim '33Ag, '38Gr, who has been instructor of agriculture in the high school at New Ulm, Minnesota, has been appointed assistant in the division of rural education at Cornell University in New York. Mr. Draheim has also taught in the schools at Howard Lake and Lakefield, Minnesota.

—1934—

Albert Horlings '34, and Mrs. Horlings announce the birth of a daughter on August 5; she has been named Alberta Ann. Mr. Horlings is at the sports desk of the Omaha *World-Herald*, after several years on the journalism faculty at the University of Hawaii.

Mrs. Gordon G. MacLean (Sylvia Ericson '34A), had written friends here early in the summer that they are planning a trip around the world in her husband's three-masted schooner yacht, and that they were taking several friends as guests. Recent developments in Europe give us reason to believe that they are staying safely at home.

Harold F. Buchstein '34Md, has returned to Minneapolis and has opened offices for the practice of neurological surgery. Dr. Buchstein was formerly a fellow on neurosurgery at the Mayo Foundation and more recently honorary research fellow at Yale University.

Edward L. Kells '34E, writes from Los Angeles, California. He has been living there for some time, in the employ of Southern Counties Gas Company, at 810 South Flower Street. He manages to find a little time for experimental work, and when not occupied with home duties (yes, he's married), takes flying lessons. Should be a pretty good pilot soon.

Phil Potter '34A, has been appointed managing editor of the Rapid City, South Dakota *Journal*. Earlier in the year he obtained a leave of absence of two months to cover the state legislature at Pierre for the Associated Press. Several of his photographs of Black Hills events have appeared in *Life*.

The Alumni Weekly is read each week by more than 15,000 Minnesota alumni.

## SCHOOL DIRECTORY

### ART STUDENTS LEAGUE OF N. Y.

Painting, drawing, Sculpture, Commercial Art. Day and Evening Classes. Registration at any time during the year. Write for Catalogue B. 215 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

### America LEADS in Telephone Service

Nowhere in the world do people get so much for their telephone money as in America. No other people get so much service and such good service at such low cost.



BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

## TO HAVE ... AND TO HOLD

IT'S only human to want to own things... and just as human to want to *keep* them. But as you acquire material possessions... a home, furnishings, business,

automobile, jewelry, furs, etc... you are constantly faced with the possibility of losing them by fire, explosion, embezzlement, accident and other hazards. The logical solution is insurance... there is a policy available against practically every hazard that threatens your financial welfare. Consult the North America Agent in your vicinity.



**PROTECT  
WHAT YOU  
HAVE**

## Insurance Company of North America

PHILADELPHIA

and its affiliated companies

write practically every form of insurance except life

Sheldon Peterson '34A, is working in the news room of KLZ, Columbia Broadcasting station in Denver, Colorado. Also in Denver is Daniel K. Stern '34A, on the staff of the Rocky Mountain News.

Everett Laitala '34E, is in the employ of the Prest-O-Lite Company at Indianapolis, Indiana. Mrs. Laitala, a native of New England, also works there, so in the evening they "can solve the problems which they did not have time for during the day." Their home address is 5015 North Guilford Street, Indianapolis, and they would be happy to hear from friends.

James Emerson '34A, visited on the campus during the summer while on vacation from his job with the United Press in Columbus, Ohio. He brought word from Earl Anderson '32A, who is doing well for himself as promotion manager of the NEA Service. Arvo Haapa '36A, is telegraph and book editor on the Columbus Citizen; George Hage '37A, is music and drama, and assistant movie critic on the same paper; and John Lawler '39, joined the Citizen staff in September as a reporter.

—1935—

Birthplace of Jon Michael Beadell, son of Walter Beadell '35Ex, and Mrs. Beadell (Ethel Aarestad '35A), is Fort Wayne, Indiana, the date July 19. Mr. Beadell, formerly with Hearst newspapers and Hearst Radio in New York, Washington and Milwaukee, is now affiliated with Westinghouse Radio Stations, Inc., with headquarters at Fort Wayne. He represents the company in a sales capacity in Indiana, western Ohio, and southern Michigan in the interests of radio station WOWO.

David A. Sher '35Md, who practiced medicine at Cold Spring, Minnesota since completion of his medical studies at Minnesota, has opened an office at Austin, Minnesota.

Recently married, and now at home in Rochester, Minnesota, are Walter Nickel '38Md, and Mrs. Nickel, the former Mona O'Neill '34N, '35Ed. Dr. Nickel did his preparatory work at Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Michigan.

When Arnold Severeid '35A, and Mrs. Severeid (Lois Finger '32A), went to London a few weeks ago, they left behind them Kenneth Koyen '36A, who is sports editor of the Paris, France, *Herald-Tribune*. As is known to most Minnesotans, and

thousands of radio listening Americans, "Arnie," known over CBS as Eric Severeid, has become a member of the system's European staff, under Edward Murrow in London.

Arnold Brassett '35A, is credit manager for the Dakota Collieries in Fargo, North Dakota. He writes that his erstwhile ambition anent a Pacific coast weekly newspaper is still very much alive.

Lieutenant Gordon C. Murray '35Ex, '38A, is serving as commanding officer of a C C C camp in Portal, Arizona.

If you didn't believe that Maurice D. S. Johnson '35A, is busy, this should change your minds: he does advertising and writing for *The Northwestern Miller*, *The American Baker*, *Feedstuffs*, *Milling Production* and other publications, from his office, 614 Board of Trade Building, Kansas City, Missouri.

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Hendrickson '35A, have a daughter, Jeanne, born March 19 last.

Harold C. Algyer '35A, who is in the accounting office of Delco-Remy division of General Motors at Bloomfield, New Jersey, reports that on the side he is writing and producing a half-hour radio dramatic show for WWRL, a Long Island station.

—1936—

The daughter of the McCarthys of Cincinnati will be a year old next January 4. Mamma is the former Helen Ebbighausen '36A, and the McCarthy address is 920 Locust Street.

Come Christmas and John Harvey '36Ex, will have been two years

in northern Minnesota. He is educational advisor for a C C C camp at Orr, Minnesota, where part of his work consists of supervising the publication of *Northern Hi-Lights*, the camp paper, printed on an old platen press.

Dorothy Zeimes '36Ed, '37Gr, writes from 104 North 5th Street, Mankato, Minnesota. Miss Zeimes, who for the past two years has been teaching speech correction at Coleraine, has a new position as speech clinician in the Mankato city schools.

Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Adams (Frances McStay '36A), who were married July 8, are now at home at 2732 Hampton Parkway, Evanston, Illinois. Mrs. Adams isn't going to let marriage keep her at home, though. She has been appointed head of the research department of Lee Burnett Advertising Agency in Chicago, and handles research and surveys in Chicago and vicinity as well as in Ohio, West Virginia, Virginia, Indiana, Georgia, Wisconsin and Minnesota.

Mrs. Chester Watson (Lora Lee Chase '36A), whose marriage took place last June, is continuing in her editorial work on the staff of the *Star-Journal* in Minneapolis. The Watson home is at 209 East Nineteenth Street.

The marriage of Dorothy Louise Krause of Rochester, New York, and William W. Kennedy '36A, took place on August 10. They are living at 182 State Street, Albany, New York. Mr. Kennedy is columnist and feature writer for the *Albany Times-Union*, and Mrs. Kennedy does her

## Remember the Days of 1929

More than \$15,000,000 worth of advertising in flashing lights and gaily-painted signs made Broadway "The Great White Way," a symbol of the noisy and showy prosperity of the day.

By September the stock market sales were already over 731 million shares as opposed to the 500 million shares for the whole of 1928 and the comparatively modest total for 1937 of 367 million shares. Four million shares a day was nothing. Many stocks were selling at prices between \$200 and \$350 a share.

Early in October there was trouble. The bottom dropped out of the market and by the end of the year fifteen billion dollars had vanished into thin air, and by the end of 1931 this figure had increased to fifty billions. This financial disaster was the twenty-fifth in the United States since

1790 and by all odds the most violent and protracted.

Film successes of the year, all talking pictures, included such timely and significant titles as "Gold Diggers of Broadway" and "The Cock-Eyed World" while the stage success was "Journey's End."

Commander Richard E. Byrd flew over the South Pole. An entertainer by the name of Edger Bergen advertised to the trade that he had been signed by RKO but there was no mention of Charlie McCarthy.

The Teapot Dome oil scandals came to a close with convictions meted out by the Supreme Court. In Chicago, gangsterism reached its height when seven men were mowed down by machine guns on St. Valentine's Day.

Herbert Hoover was elected president of the United States.

daily stint at the city desk of the same paper.

Reporter and photographer for the *News-Chronicle* at Port Arthur, Ontario, is Eldredge MacKay '36A.

The marriage of Jeanne Nickels '36G, to John W. Beatie took place September 30, in San Rafael, California. They will make their home in San Francisco.

—1937—

Lowell J. Waldhler '37L, and his bride, the former Phyllis L. Johnson of Minneapolis, have just returned from a honeymoon trip to the Pacific coast, and are now at home at 5042 Lyndale Avenue South, Minneapolis.

October 28 is the date of the marriage of Ruth Mary Finch '39A, and Henry G. Lykken '37ITB. Their engagement was announced recently.

Barbara Jeanette is the name chosen for the new daughter of William M. Barnes '37A, and Mrs. Barnes, the former Betty Durant '35Ex. They live in White Plains, New York.

Donald W. Braham '37A, has been appointed assistant to Nat S. Finney, features editor of the *Minneapolis Star-Journal*.

Similarly, George Moses '37A, has already put in two years on the staff of the *Tribune*, published in Bismarck, North Dakota. He has been news editor, handled telegraph copy, edited local copy and made up the paper. His spare time this summer was put into work in connection with the Golden Jubilee celebration of the state. Now he handles the sports section, and has fun with a news camera.

Jean Hustleby '37G, will be married November 4 to Joel Ellingboe, in St. Paul. Plans were for a church wedding.

Robert DeVany '37A, and Anne Wenzel '39Ex, were married September 6. Mr. DeVany is with the Knox Reeves advertising agency in Minneapolis. He will be remembered as a former editor of the *Minnesota Daily*.

Ralph Andrist '37A, started work on September 18 as a supervisor in the Federal Writing Project office in Minneapolis. In addition, he has enrolled for graduate work at the University.

Vincent Tibbetts '37Ex, member of the Minneapolis police department, has brought here as his bride Virginia Chamberlain (Wellesley '39).

They were married in St. Paul, and were attended by Laurene Tibbetts '40, and Laurence Probst '37L.

Marshall Goodsell '37A, of St. Paul is among the twelve highest-ranking students of Harvard Law School, who have been appointed to the Board of Student Advisers. This is one of the highest honors of the college.

Dorothy Hasslen '37B, and L. K. Sosey (Ohio State '32), who announce intentions to wed November 4, were among the Homecoming guests last week. Miss Hasslen has been in the office of Dean Stevenson in the School of Business at Minnesota.

—1938—

Martin Quigley '38A, and Mrs. Quigley (Margaret Hertsgaard '37Ex), are at home at 4346 Rockhill Road, Kansas City, Missouri. Mr. Quigley is a reporter on the *Kansas City Times*.

Forrest B. Jenstad '38A, and Mrs. Jenstad, the former Lois McWilliams of Minneapolis, are now "an old married couple" in International Falls, where Mr. Jenstad is on the editorial staff of the *Daily Journal*.

Inar Hillman '38IT, '39Gr, has taken his family to Cleveland, Ohio, where he has a position in the engineering department of Republic Steel.

Robert Dugan '38A, is reported to be the new owner of the *Breeze* and the *Times*, local publications serving Spicer and New London, Minnesota, respectively.

Margaret M. Taylor '38MdT, has accepted a position as medical technician in Allen Memorial Hospital in Waterloo, Iowa.

Owen L. Johnson '38A, formerly in a branch office of Pillsbury Flour Mills where he handled advertising, is now on the sales staff of the same organization.

Harold R. Larsen '38IT, '39Gr, has established his new residence at 2150 Thirteenth Street, Troy, New York. He has a position with the W. & L. E. Gurley Company, manufacturers of engineering instruments, as assistant to the chief engineer.

David K. Bosshardt '38Ag, is beginning his second year of graduate work at Rutgers University, with a research fellowship at the Agricultural Experiment Station, in New Brunswick, New Jersey.

Sam Keil '38A, is salesman for Publishers Outlet, operated by Columbia Educational Books, an off-

shoot company controlled by Cuneo Press. His address is 17 East Goethe Street, Chicago.

William W. Brown '38A, and Charles B. Brown '38A, are editor and city editor, respectively, of the *Chisholm (Minnesota) Tribune-Herald*.

Phyllis Dolan '38A, joined the staff of the *Mankato Free Press*, during the summer, where she has been assigned to work on a special advertising column.

When we wrote of the escape of Carroll Hawkins '38A, from Europe several weeks ago, we gave the impression that he was there alone—and unattached. It has been called to our attention that Mrs. Hawkins was with him all the way through Denmark, Germany, Holland, Belgium and France, and they came home together too.

Vivian Witt '38A, secretary at radio station WLB since her graduation, resigned her position to become a fashion writer in the advertising department of the Dayton Company of Minneapolis.

Roger Williams '38A, formerly in newspaper work at Algona, Iowa, has gone to Rice Lake, Wisconsin, where he has joined the staff of the *Bulletin* as news editor.

—1939—

Elmer E. Keithahn '39Md, is the new associate of George E. Sherwood '94Md, at Kimball, Minnesota.

Marjorie May '40Ex, on October 1 started work as a reporter on the *St. Cloud Sentinel*, a weekly newspaper.

October 28 is the date set for the marriage of Jane G. Crooks '36Ex, and John Sloan '39A; it is to be a church wedding in St. Paul.

Russell J. Johnson '39D, writes that he has opened dental offices in the Benson Building at Fergus Falls, Minnesota.

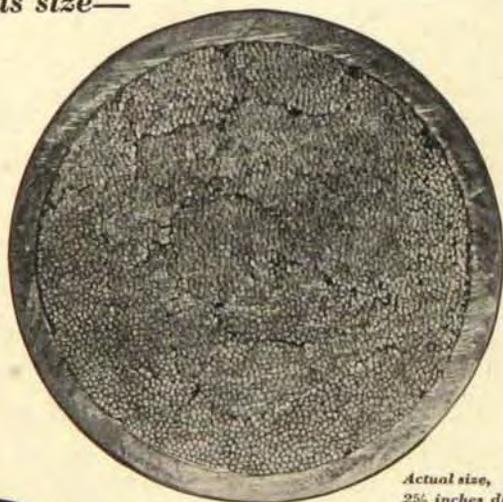
The marriage of Theresa Kaufman of Minneapolis and Joseph Moss '39IT, took place October 1 in Phoenix, Arizona. They will reside in Jerome, Arizona, where Mr. Moss is employed.

Mr. and Mrs. Loren Almy '39Gr, and their young daughter, are in Grand Forks, North Dakota, where Mr. Almy has accepted a teaching position at the University.

September 29 was the date of the marriage of Dorothy Elna Nelson '39A, and Warren A. Colton '37A. Mr. Colton's home is in Kecoughtan, Virginia.

# A telephone pole higher than the Tylon

... would be needed to carry the 4,242 wires that Western Electric packs in a telephone cable this size—



Actual size,  
2 $\frac{5}{8}$  inches diameter



Either fantastically high poles would be needed—or many people who now have telephones would have to go without. Streets couldn't hold enough poles for the telephone requirements of a modern city.

To handle the demand for service Western Electric's Engineers in collaboration with Bell Telephone Laboratories' scientists have sought and found ways to make cable containing more and more wires, *without increasing the cable's diameter*. The need for compactness is because new

cable must fit into conduits already in position under the streets.

Finer and finer wire was used. The insulation on each wire was gradually reduced in thickness. To accomplish this a new insulating process had to be developed—the paper applied in pulp form to the wire, instead of in the old and bulkier wrapping of a paper ribbon.

So with resourcefulness Western Electric engineers meet their problems, making telephones for your use today and in the World of Tomorrow.

The wires in this cable would need a pole 860 feet high. This would tower above the 700 foot Tylon at the New York World's Fair!



©NYWF

**Western Electric** ... made your  
BELL TELEPHONE



*Bound for class through the old Main Gate*

# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Volume 39

November 4, 1939

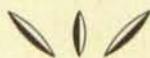
Number 9

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

*Looking for*

# IDEAS...?

- Have you a problem in getting your product or service before the buyer in an attractive, forceful way that will increase your sales?
- We are here to take the problems out of printing for you, to create new ideas that will help sell the merchandise you offer.
- Call BR. 2236 and give us a chance to prove we really want to help you just as we have helped many others.



**The Independent Press, Inc.**

419 South Third Street

Minneapolis, Minnesota

PUBLICATIONS   CATALOGS   GENERAL PRINTING   DIRECT MAIL ADVERTISING



DEAN WESLEY E. PEIK

### Some Opening Remarks

THE College of Education of the University was established by action of the Board of Regents in 1907. It has become one of the largest divisions of the institution with an enrollment this year of approximately 1,200 students. This week alumni of the college attending a district education association meeting in Minneapolis held a dinner at which Wesley E. Peik, Dean of the College of Education, was a speaker.

Dean Peik has had a distinguished career in the field of education in Minnesota. Born in Clearwater, Minnesota, he attended the Stevens County rural schools and the high schools in Jordan and Red Wing. He received his B.A. degree from Minnesota in 1911, his M.A. from Columbia University in 1924, and his Ph.D. from Minnesota in 1928.

Dr. Peik entered the teaching profession in 1905 as a teacher in the rural schools of Scott County. Before returning to the

University as a graduate student and a professorial lecturer in 1924 he served as superintendent of the following Minnesota public schools: Blackduck, 1911 to 1917; Tracy, 1917 to 1921, and Faribault, 1921 to 1924.

He was promoted to an assistant professorship in the College of Education in 1928, associate professorship in 1931, and he received full professorial status in 1934. He served as curriculum specialist in the National Survey of Teacher Education, 1931 to 1933, and has participated in surveys of instruction and teacher education in higher institutions in North Dakota, Iowa State Teachers College, the University of Chicago and the state of New York.

This year the *Minnesota Alumni Weekly* is making plans to prepare and publish the first complete printed directory of the graduates of the College of Education. The graduates will be listed alphabetically and also geographically by state and city.

# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published by The General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27  
Editor and Business Manager

VERA SCHWENK '36, Editorial Assistant

#### OFFICIAL BOARD

Dr. Erling S. Platou '20Md.	President
Benjamin W. Palmer '11L	Vice-President
Thos. F. Wallace '93; '95L	Treasurer
E. B. Pierce '04	Executive Secretary

Vol. 39                      Nov. 4, 1939                      No. 9

## New Union

MINNESOTA alumni through their gifts have made possible the construction of the new student center on the campus to be known as Coffman Memorial Union. The building now under construction on the former site of the University tennis courts south of Washington Avenue will be completed early next summer. It will be the campus social and recreational center for students, faculty members and alumni replacing the present Union building which for many years has been inadequate.

For many years, as a matter of fact, as far back as the time of the formation of the present men's Union organization in 1906, there has been a desire on the part of students and alumni to have a Union building built especially for that purpose. It was one of the dreams of Dr. Coffman that the University should have such a student center.

Plans for the structure were completed at this time because of the opportunity to secure federal funds to pay part of the cost. The government agency was willing to approve a grant covering 45 per cent of the cost but had to have assurance that the other 55 per cent would be secured.

It was at this point that the alumni organization, the Greater University Corporation stepped into the picture and agreed to be responsible for the raising of the \$650,000 which was needed. This is the organization which secured the funds for Northrop Memorial auditorium and Memorial Stadium. This group headed by George Belden, and with John Harrison as campaign chairman, started a drive last spring to solicit gifts for the Coffman Memorial Union from alumni and other friends of the University. Nearly \$400,000 has already been secured and the campaign will be continued until the goal has been reached.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly . . . a newsmagazine for graduates and former students of the University of Minnesota published since 1901 by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota. Editorial and business office, 113 Eddy Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis. Subscription, three dollars a year. Life membership and subscription, fifty dollars. Member of the American Alumni Council. . . . National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. . . . Published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under act of Congress of March 3, 1879.



Northrop Memorial Auditorium with the top of the College of Pharmacy building shown in the background.

# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 39

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, NOVEMBER 4, 1939

NUMBER 9

## The Mayo Foundation

By

GUS COOPER '41

ONE department of the University which is little known to alumni and the general undergraduate body is the Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research. Taking work in the Foundation are 400 students.

With offices and laboratories at the Mayo clinic in Rochester as well as on the campus, the Foundation is the leading institution of its kind in the country.

Its activities are governed by a board of Medical school faculty members and Mayo clinic staff members under the direction of Dr. Donald C. Balfour, director, and Dr. Louis B. Wilson, director emeritus.

To describe the Foundation in a few words, it is an outgrowth of the internships, residences, assistantships and research work of the Mayo clinic.

About 300 young doctors fresh from internship at accredited hospitals take graduate work under the Foundation annually, getting valuable clinical experience that may enable them to attain greater heights in future private practice, specialization or research work.

The incorporation of the Mayo Foundation as a part of the University was not finally negotiated until February 8, 1915.

But the idea of a graduate medical school was put into practice shortly after the turn of the century when interns of St. Mary's hospital in Rochester were placed under the direct supervision of the late Dr. Will and Dr. Charlie Mayo.

A definite policy for the development of laboratories and the improvement of the intern service was begun in 1905. Medical graduates were taken on as laboratory assistants for periods of 1 and 2 years,

and then became hospital interns or assistants in medicine or surgery.

Gradually it became a well integrated 3-year course, including a year of pathology, a year of clinical diagnosis and then a year or more of either surgery or internal medicine. Out of this system came the one employed by the Foundation at present.

The Mayo Foundation fellows, as they are called, are medical school graduates and have had at least 1 year of general hospital experience.

They are on a 3-year service, including probationary period of 6 months. During the 3 years the young doctors are assigned to sections dealing with varied aspects of medical practice.

Some of the work is done at the Mayo clinic at Rochester, some at the Mayo Institute for Medical Research and some at the Medical school on the campus. Advanced degrees are awarded the fellows as they complete the various phases of their work.

Besides the fellowship men there are a number of volunteer students taking work under the Foundation. Many of the doctors who have completed their work have been retained as temporary staff members of the clinic.

Affiliation of the Mayo graduate system with the Medical school probably came about through the addition of many Minnesota medical graduates to the staff of the Mayo clinic. The first of these was Dr. Christopher Graham, graduate of 1892, who became an intern at St. Mary's in 1894, and still lives in Rochester.

Among other Minnesota graduates who became part of the Mayo organization were Dr. Melvin C. Millet, Dr. Henry S. Plummer who designed the original and present Mayo clinic buildings, Dr. E. Starr Judd, Dr. Louis B. Wilson, at present director emeritus of the Mayo Foundation, Dr. Justus Matthews, Dr. Emil H. Beckman, Dr. Wm. F. Braasch and many others.

Long interested in a permanently endowed institution at Rochester to be connected with a university, preferably Minnesota, the late Dr. William J. Mayo was appointed to the University Board of Regents in 1907.

First mention of the matter in writing now available is that in a letter dated February 21, 1914 from Dr. James E. Moore, medical faculty member, to Dr. J. W. Mayo. On November 14 of that same year the advisory board of the Medical school and the advisory board of the Medical Alumni association met and considered favorably such an affiliation with the Mayo institution.

Shortly afterward the administrative board of the Mayo clinic took up the proposed foundation and vote favorably.

Negotiations went on and the articles of incorporation were completed in February. Provisions were made for a 6-year trial period. A committee to direct activities was appointed by the Board of Regents, and a faculty of 60 was chosen.

The articles of incorporation stipulated that part of the graduate work was to be done at Rochester, the Regent's committee would appoint investigators and teachers, set standards of work and accept the maintenance funds, quarters, equipment and other opportunities afforded by the Mayo Foundation.

## Official Founding Date is Set

**T**HE Board of Regents at its meeting on October 14, voted that hereafter the official date of the University's founding shall be 1851 instead of 1869. The latter is the date on which University classes were started, and hitherto it has been used to mark the institution's birth date.

Change of the University's date of establishment to 1851 does however, make the University 88 years old.

The resolution and explanation adopted by the Board of Regents after presentation by members of the administration said:

"Many times each year, usually in connection with academic ceremonies at other institutions, the University is called upon to indicate the date of its founding. There has been some variation in our practice of indicating the date. In some instances 1851 is given; in others, 1869, which is the date of the first classes; and in still other instances, 1868. Since it is by the laws of 1851 that the University is established, the Board of Regents appointed, and power to govern the University is vested in the board, and since the laws of 1851 have ever since remained as the charter governing the University, the following resolution is presented." The resolution named 1851 as the proper date of founding, which was approved by the board.

As long as 1869 was the date of founding, Minnesota looked forward to a 75th anniversary in 1944. Now that 1851 is the first date, the University would seem to have passed its 75th birthday in 1926. This point, however, has not been raised and is not at issue. There are no mature plans for an anniversary celebration.

### 15,444 Students

The enrollment for the fall quarter shows an increase of more than 300 students over the figures for the same period last year. This represents a two per cent increase.

Students in attendance on October 20, were 15,444 compared with 15,133 at the corresponding date a year ago.

Of the 15,444 now enrolled, 10,082 are men and 5,362 are women, approximately a two-to-one division.

Some departments of the University, such as engineering, mining, and law, enroll almost no women. On the other hand, fairly large divisions, such as nursing and home economics, enroll no men.

At the close of the formal registration period the undergraduate colleges showed a gain of approximately one and one-half per cent, since which time a few students have entered college.

At the close of the first week of classes the following enrollments, gains and losses, were shown by other departments than the Graduate School: General College 897 students, gain of 130; University College 40, loss of three; Science, Literature and the Arts 4,657, loss of 10; Institute of Technology 2,400, gain of 100; Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics 1,564, gain of 75; Law 327, gain of six; Medicine (including internes) 510, loss of 39; Medical technology 84, gain of 11; Nursing (including nurses in service) 338, gain of 26; Public Health Nursing 109, gain of nine; Dentistry 211, loss of 32; Dental Hygiene 88, gain of three; Pharmacy 187, gain of 24; Education 1,175, gain of 32; Business Administration 594, loss of 55.

### Symphony Orchestra

The Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra started its thirty-seventh season Friday night in Northrop Memorial Auditorium with a brilliant concert dedicated, in accordance with tradition, to its noted conductor, Demetri Mitropoulos, and the men of the organization.

As the season progresses, there will be 18 concerts, two more than in any previous year, and outstanding soloists, chosen with care from the best the world of music has to offer, will be heard. More than two-thirds of the seats in the vast auditorium have been disposed of to season ticket holders.

First of the great artists will be Serge Rachmaninoff, the noted Russian composer-pianist, who will appear at the concert of November 3. The orchestra, in his honor, will play his latest orchestra composition, his Symphony No. 3 in A Minor.



EDWARD F. FLYNN '96L

*Mr. Flynn is president of the Minnesota Dads' association which will hold its annual meeting on the campus on Dad's Day, November 25.*

Following Rachmaninoff, Twin City and northwest music lovers will hear such outstanding figures as Yehudi Menuhin, Nathan Milstein and Robert Virovai, violinists; Rudolf Serkin, Egon Petri and Robert Casadesus, pianists; Gladys Swarthout, brilliant mezzo-soprano of opera, concert, radio and screen fame, and Lawrence Tibbett, famous American baritone.

Two other major events are on the schedule, the annual appearance on the campus in January of the Ballet Russe de Monte Carlo and a rendition at the last concert of the season of the Beethoven "Ninth" Symphony with noted soloists and a chorus of 300 voices. The soloists will be Rosa Tentoni, Lilian Knowles, Ernest McChesney and David Blair McClosky, nationally known concert, radio and opera stars.

In February, the orchestra will resume the annual tours that were halted several years ago. Cities to be visited include Chicago, Toledo, Columbus, Nashville, St. Louis, Des Moines and Winnipeg. In addition, concert courses will be given at the University of Wisconsin at Madison, the University of Illinois at Urbana, the University of Missouri at Columbia and Iowa State University at Ames.

## Establish Scholarship Fund

THE Minnesota Alumni Club of New York City has as a feature of its program the development of a scholarship fund which will be used in the interest of students attending the University of Minnesota. The club has a small membership fee and a portion of each membership payment is allocated to the scholarship fund. Once the fund is built to the amount desired it is planned to offer scholarships valued at some definite amount, probably \$500.

There are more than 1,000 Minnesota alumni in the New York City area and a large number of these men and women take part in the activities of the alumni organization. This Saturday the Minnesotans will meet with Northwestern alumni at a joint meeting in the ballroom of the Hotel McAlpin to listen to a private wire report of the Minnesota-Northwestern game in Memorial Stadium.

The annual banquet of the club is held in the spring. Various other activities are planned throughout the year including neighborhood group meetings in the different sections of the city. From time to time a printed directory of the members is published by the club and an address file is maintained by the secretary, Mrs. M. H. Manson (Gladys Reker '17), 59 West 12th Street, New York City.

Dr. Harold Woodruff '18D, is president of the Minnesota Alumni Club of New York. He has offices at 9 Rockefeller Plaza and is also a member of the faculty of the dental college at Columbia University.

The other officers this year are as follows: William Hoeft '32, first vice president; Stan Bissell '27, second vice president; Bob Orth '34, treasurer; Gladys Reker Manson '17, executive secretary, and Sigurd Hagen '15, field secretary.

On the Board of Governors are Marshall Crowley '28, L. Arnold Frye '07, Ethel Mae Bishop Gullette '31, Dr. A. Louis Hauser '21Md, Douglas Hughes '22, George Lamb '22, Carl W. Painter '15, Sam S. Paquin '94, Ruth Lampland Ross '28, Vincent Fitzgerald '17, Marguerite Grimm MacKenzie '17, and Carl Henzel '38.

Sam S. Paquin '94, who served as treasurer of the New York club for many years is chairman of the scholarship and finance committee which handles the details of the Scholarship fund.

On the social committee are Helen Cates Evans, Mrs. Douglas Hughes and Catherine Cosgrove. Stan Bissell is in charge of the relations of the club with other Big Ten alumni organizations in New York while the promotion and publicity of the club is handled by Kenneth Smith and Dorothy Good. Mary Wright Andrews '34, is the Alumni Weekly correspondent. She is on the staff of Ruthrauff and Ryan, Advertising, 405 Lexington Avenue.

The permanent reception committee includes Dr. C. P. Berkey, William Baring-Gould, Robert Bruce, William Kroschel, William Hodson, Norman Kingsley, Halsey Wilson, Curtis Pratt, Robert G. Fuller, Harold Gillen, Albert Dickson, Les Ashbaugh and their wives.

### Kansas City

The Minnesota Alumni Club of Kansas City held a stag dinner on October 26. Present from the campus were Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce and Harmon Pierce, representing the Greater University Corporation which is conducting the campaign for funds for the new Coffman Memorial Union.

Presiding during the program was Charles H. Connelly '29, who is a special agent for the New England Mutual Life Insurance Company in Kansas City. The group joined in the singing of Minnesota songs with Donald S. Stephens '35, at the piano. Mr. Pierce discussed recent events on the campus. Pictures were shown of the highlights of Minnesota football games of the 1938 season.

While in Kansas City, Mr. Pierce had a visit with Bill Tillisch, rooter king of a few years ago, and also a former member of the Minnesota Union Board of Governors during his years on the campus. He was visiting Kansas City on a business trip.

Those who registered at the dinner were:

Charles H. Connelly '29A, Robert F. Boetler '34Ed, Stanley Bergstrom '33E, Everett W. Prichard '17Ag, Clarence J. Iverson '21L, Arthur Gregory '31Ex, Arthur P. Burris '28E, Price Wickersham '00L, '01Gr, W. W. Butler '15Gr.

E. F. Tibbling '14C, Earl J. Grady '30, Tom Lawler '32L, Carl Warmington '30B, Loren W. Johnson '35B, Harry Obermeyer '34C, Clarence H. Luedeman '23E, James M. Moore '22L, E. L. Peterson '25E.

### Governor to Speak

Governor Harold E. Stassen '29L, will be the guest of honor and principal speaker at Minnesota alumni meetings in Chicago and in Ann Arbor on the weekend of the Minnesota-Michigan game.

The dinner meeting sponsored and arranged by the Minnesota Alumni Club of Chicago will be held on Friday evening, November 10 at Fred Harvey's Embassy Room on Michigan Avenue. All Minnesotans in Chicago at the time are invited to attend. Godfrey J. Eyler who is with the McCall Corporation, 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, is chairman of the arrangements committee. Also on the committee are Mrs. John Christy and Mrs. David Meehan. Remy L. Hudson is chairman of the 1929 class committee. His telephone number in Chicago is State 6610.

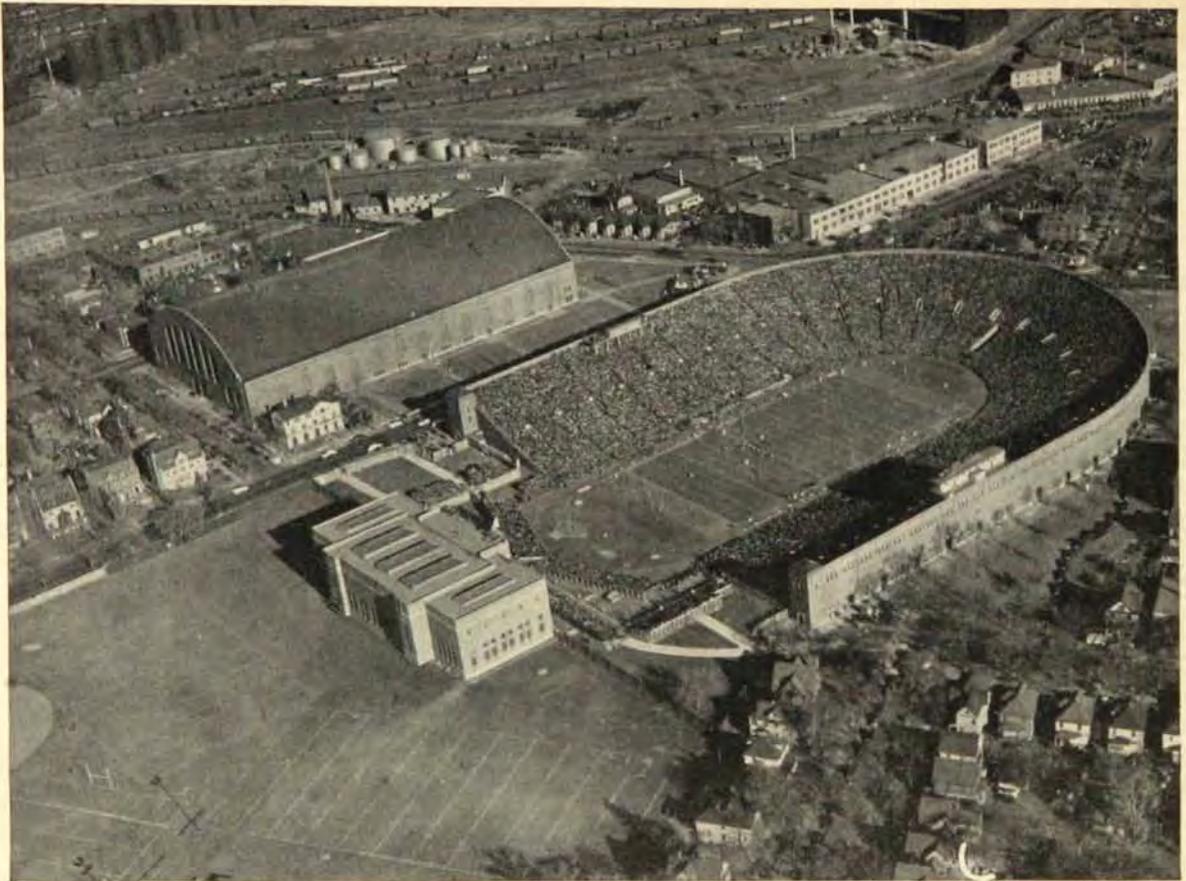
Present from the campus will be Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce and Athletic Director Frank McCormick.

### Ann Arbor Meeting

The Minnesota Alumni Club of Detroit will also have Governor Stassen as its guest of honor at a luncheon in the Michigan Union at Ann Arbor on Saturday, November 11. The meeting and luncheon will be held between 11:00 and 1:00 and this will give the guests plenty of time to get to the game.

All alumni in Ann Arbor for the game are invited to attend but reservations must be made in advance. The price is one dollar a plate and reservations should be sent direct to the secretary of the Detroit club, M. L. Elmquist, 9555 Coyle Avenue.

Mr. Pierce and Mr. McCormick will also be present at the luncheon in Ann Arbor. T. H. Christgau is president of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Detroit.



## Gophers Enter November Campaign

**I**N PAST years it has been Northwestern which has put a stop to Minnesota winning streaks on the gridiron but this season that sort of thing may be reversed. It may be that the Gophers will hit their victory stride against the Wildcats in Memorial Stadium this Saturday afternoon. In conference competition thus far in the 1939 campaign the Minnesotans have tied Purdue and lost to Ohio State.

Following the Northwestern engagement there are three remaining games on the schedule with Michigan, Iowa and Wisconsin. The Badgers and the Hawkeyes can furnish plenty of opposition while Michigan has stepped to the front as the definite favorite to win the Big Ten title. The Wolverines this year have a schedule which has enabled them to coast along during the greater part of the season without much fear of defeat. Their two tests will come in their games with Minnesota and Ohio State.

Minnesota fans have been treated to some highly entertaining football

in Memorial Stadium this season and the interest in the Gophers is running high in spite of their lack of victories. It is expected that some 50,000 or more will be on hand this Saturday to see what will happen to the Wildcats. The development in the play of the Minnesotans from game to game has served to make the fans look forward with interest and excitement to each Saturday afternoon.

In earlier games on the schedule the Gophers have shown a running attack which was powerful enough to pile up substantial yardage totals. The passing attack however has not clicked and it has been necessary to make the advances along the ground. The threat of passes open the enemy defenses and make the going easier for the ball-carrying backs.

This past week for the first time this season the Gophers have had secret practice on Northrop Field as they prepared for the Wildcats. After scouting Northwestern last Saturday at Evanston, Bernie Bierman was of the opinion that the

Wildcats are as dangerous as any team the Minnesotans have met this year.

He has stressed the fact that the Gophers will have to be stronger during the second half of the season if they are to expect victories over any of the November opponents. The strength of Michigan, of course, is well known. Iowa has made a sensational comeback into the front ranks of Big Ten teams.

The Minnesota starting lineup as the Gophers enter the final half of the season has Bobby Paffrath at blocking quarterback, Harold Van Every and George Franck at the halfbacks, and Marty Christiansen at fullback. Van Every and Christiansen are seniors while Paffrath and Franck are juniors.

In the line are John Mariucci, a senior, and Bill Johnson, a junior, at the ends; Captain Win Pedersen, a senior, and Sy Johnson, a senior, at the tackles; Bob Smith, a sophomore, and Bill Kuusisto, a junior, at the guards, and Bob Bjorcklund, a junior at center.

## ★ The Reviewing Stand ★

### Legal Statesmen

Ben W. Palmer '11L, '13, of Minneapolis, vice-president of the General Alumni Association, is the author of *Marshall and Taney, Statesmen of the Law* just published by the University of Minnesota Press.

The book suggests many provocative questions.

If war comes to America Will Chief Justice Hughes defy the President as Chief Justice Taney faced Lincoln during the Civil War? Will the chief justice be hanged in effigy as Marshall was? Will he protect a nationally known political leader from a death for treason demanded of the courts by the President of the United States?

Will the justices of the Supreme Court if they attempt to protect American citizens in liberties of speech, press, radio and religious worship and freedom from military arrest and punishment, be branded as traitors? Will the Supreme Court justices be canonized or cursed?

Under the title "Are Judges Human Beings" a revolutionary change

in judicial point of view, bringing about revolutionary changes in constitutional law, is clearly indicated. The layman can see here just why and how appointments to the Supreme Court may affect his liberty, his business, or his profession because of the personality of the individual judge.

More specifically, in sharply etched portraits involving a thoughtful re-appraisal of two great judges, layman as well as lawyer finds here significant biographies. These are timely because of the increasing importance of the Supreme Court in settling social, political and economic questions and determining just how far the government can go in regulating the individual.

### Managing Editor

Neil Swanson '17Ex, former Minneapolis newspaper man, has been named managing editor of the Baltimore Evening Sun. For 14 years he was a member of the staff of the Minneapolis Journal and during his last three years on that paper he was managing editor.

He left Minneapolis in 1930 to become managing editor of the Pittsburgh Press and in 1931 he went to the Baltimore Evening Sun as assistant managing editor. He is the author of several novels and short stories some of which have a Minnesota setting.

### New Novel

On the network First Nighter radio program on October 20, mention was made of the new novel, *Dalesacres* by Florence Ward. Florence Ward is Jeannette Ward '06, of Batavia, Illinois and during the program she was interviewed by the master of ceremonies.

Mrs. Ward is radio editor of the Campana Company, Batavia, Illinois which sponsors the First Nighter programs. She is one of the "jury" which selects their plays bought in the open market. "Dalesacres", published by E. P. Dutton Co. is Mrs.



NEIL SWANSON

Ward's eleventh book and it has received excellent press notices.

It is a charming love story woven into the background of an ancient family home, "Dalesacres." Like her other novels, its locale is the Fox River valley, a region she knows thoroughly because it has been her own home almost since her graduation from college.

### Sales Promotion

"Newspaper Sales Promotion" is the subject of a new book by Thomas F. Barnhart, professor of journalism at the University of Minnesota which has just been published by the Burgess Company of Minneapolis. It deals with promotion methods for the large city daily, the small city daily and the weekly newspaper. Circulation and the major classifications of advertising are given detailed attention. The volume follows by three years Professor Barnhart's earlier book, "Weekly Newspaper Management" which is now used as a text by more than 30 university departments of journalism.

### Pharmacy President

Charles H. Rogers, dean of the college of pharmacy, was elected president of the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy at the association's annual convention held last August in Richmond, Va.



BEN W. PALMER

## Minnesota Women

### Items from a Traveler's Notes

**B**ESS WILSON, one-time Minnesota Regent, and well-known Minneapolis columnist until a few months ago, is editing a women's page on the Los Angeles Times. . . . Leta Nelson '18A, is owner and operator of a highly successful tearoom in San Marino, lovely Pasadena, California, suburb. . . . Jeanette Smith '19A, now Mrs. Storey DeMent, keeps house for her husband and helps him with his string of stores and brand new ice skating rink at Lake Arrowhead, California. . . . Juanita Medbury '26Ex, is art editor of *McCall* magazine, who with her retiring nature won't talk about herself, but makes history with her staff of photographers and artists. . . . Isabel Jeffrey '30A, is the only woman on the medical technology staff of Christ Hospital in Cincinnati.

### Going Places

That's what may be said of Mrs. Leland F. Leland (Wilma Smith '25A), who left this week for various stops in the South and East. First visit will be at Atlanta, Georgia, with the J. L. Gartons (Dorris Bowers '25), and their two daughters, Mary Anne and Jacqueline. Mr. Garton is manager of the Sears Roebuck establishment in Atlanta. From there Mrs. Leland goes to Washington, D. C., where she is to be guest of honor at the Women's Professional Panhellenic convention. Then to White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia, for the National Panhellenic Congress. At an editors' luncheon Mrs. Leland will speak on "New Trends in Fraternity Magazines" and at the general luncheon she will present a talk on "Publicity." How come? Mrs. Leland is her husband's right-hand-man in the Leland Publishing firm, and she also is editor of *Ta Drama*, sorority magazine. And this in addition to keeping house and being mother to daughters Nancy and Paula.

### Manuscript Studio

Ten years ago Matilda V. Baillif '09A, '17Gr, started with an idea and a typewriter. This fall the result of that idea, plus plenty of effort, can be seen in the new manu-

script studio Miss Baillif has established at 1312 S. E. Fourth Street, just off the campus. Miss Baillif specializes in the typing of themes and theses for University students, and the quality of the work, plus the speed with which the material is returned to her clients, has made the studio a necessity to many hard working "intellectuals."

### Last Farewell

Abbie E. Andrews, education student at Minnesota in 1922-23 and 1930-31, and for many years a teacher in the Minneapolis public Schools, died August 8 at the home of her brother-in-law, Herbert Markle, at Bluefield, West Virginia. Buriel was in North Vernon, Indiana. Former students at the Monroe, Lincoln and Seward schools will remember her.

### Orchids

A bouquet today to Minnesota medical technologists. In 1923 a group of women, prompted by the suggestions of a few far-seeing medical men, demanded that a school for training medical technologists be founded. Today there are 141 schools in all parts of the country, patterned after the medical technology school here. And Minnesota-trained girls have won for themselves such national recognition that prospective employers say, "Send another Minnesota girl."

She works in the laboratory, her tools are the test tube, Bunsen burner, and hypodermic needle. She acquires reams and tons of medical knowledge, applies it with her utensils and presents to her doctor (or staff of doctors) her findings, who in turn decides what is to be done about the tuberculous, diabetic, syphilitic patients. One mistake may cost a life, and the training is such that mistakes do not come into the scheme of things. Ask Zora Dragich '37MdT, who gives fourth-year student technologists a several-weeks' workout.

Since 1923 more than three hundred graduates from Minnesota have carried their test tubes into forty states. Medical research as a professional field is growing by leaps and bounds, and one well-trained technologist working with a group

of doctors is both an excellent time saver and a professional consultant. Hospital routine goes smoothly with a good technologist at the helm in the laboratory. A busy country doctor who has an efficient girl in a white uniform in his own small laboratory to help him with blood tests, fractious patients, and monthly bills, loses less hair and gets fewer furrows on his brow.

### Alumnae Club

Alumnae Club members are requested to remember the date of the next meeting: November 18. It will be a tea, beginning at 2:30 p. m., and Dean Royal N. Chapman is to be the speaker. Place of meeting is to be Shevlin Hall, on the campus.

### Final Tributes

Funeral services were held October 17 for Mrs. Margaret Chamberlayne Alderman, wife of Professor W. H. Alderman, head of the horticulture division at University Farm. She died at her home, after a brief illness, and leaves beside her husband, her son, De Forest Charles Alderman '37Ag, of Wooster, Ohio.

A pioneer in Minneapolis medical circles was claimed by death last month, when Dr. Martha B. Moorhead, practicing physician here, passed away. Dr. Moorhead came to Minneapolis in 1894 as superintendent of Northwestern hospital. In 1908 she joined the faculty of the University, to teach hygiene and home nursing in the home economics department on the farm campus. She resigned her position in 1922, and put all her energy into her private practice. She was a graduate of Wellesley College and Woman's Medical college of Philadelphia. She was a member of the Hennepin County, State, and American Medical Associations.

### On the Campus

Nearly \$1,000 in Y.W.C.A. pledges were in the Shevlin hall office at the close of the annual finance drive last week. Largest individual collector was Ruby Sundberg '41, who brought in \$80, and thereby became recipient of a course of eight Arthur Murray dancing lessons.

Thatcher Hall, apartment house for married graduate students with incomes of less than \$2,000 per year, has thirty-three families already housed in it. Capacity is thirty-six families, and it is located on Commonwealth Avenue in St. Paul, near the farm campus.

## Modern Mexican Art

**T**HERE is a real odyssey behind a book just published by the University of Minnesota Press. When Dr. Laurence E. Schmeckebier was gathering material for his new book, MODERN MEXICAN ART, he travelled widely in Mexico and in many parts of the United States to see examples of the work of the Mexican modernists.

Orozco, Rivera, and others have paintings in Guadalajara, Chapingo, Mexico City, Orizaba, Sarmiento, Cuernavaca, Oaxaco, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Detroit, Cleveland, Hanover, New York City. Dr. Schmeckebier saw them all.

The head of the Minnesota Fine Arts Department, on his wanderings, visited the National Preparatory School in Mexico where the first of the murals were installed, the scattered open-air painters, the Ministry of Education with its splendid wall studies, the work shops of the wood cutters, the pulcherias, the churches, a stock exchange and a school for social research.

On a trip to Dartmouth he watched Orozco at work and tried to discover the forces which influenced his painting. Questions, answers, notes—Dr. Schmeckebier used all his German-gained psychological training to probe Orozco for an explanation of his strange practices. The inquirer summoned, too, his knowledge of art history to find other masters who may have used similar methods and techniques. He asked the painter himself to analyze his own problems and purpose. This same practical examination method was used on many of the artists in different places.

The result is a long-awaited answer to the reason behind the choice of subject and color, the methods of designs and execution in some of the most important mural painting in the world today.

There is a purpose behind the brush of the Mexican modernist, Dr. Schmeckebier insists. There is a deliberate effort to appeal to the people through every means known to the artist. The painting is propaganda, designed to convert the beholder to the artist's way of thinking.

There has been a natural progression in the development of the art of modern Mexico. The caricatures of Posada, wood cuts of Merida, cartoons of Covarrubias, techniques of Pachecho, guidance of Dr. Atl, experience of Rivera, genius of Orozco have all contributed to the maturity of this remarkable art of social content.



L. E. SCHMECKEBIER

Testimony to Dr. Schmeckebier's travel are 216 half-tone illustrations and additional plates in color, of the representative examples he examined. In his critical text, Dr. Schmeckebier analyzes the influences that can be traced in these paintings. He acknowledges the impact of tradition, architectural form, current social thought, experimental materials and techniques. Humanized by the knowledge of the artists themselves, the critical text sheds new light on our understanding of their work.

Because of its tremendous influence on all modern art and especially on mural painting in the United States, Mexican art deserves attention. The magazine *Direction* says that Mr. Schmeckebier's book is "a full and magnificent presentation of Mexican art traced back to its origin and shown in full flower under Orozco and Rivera and in many less known but almost equally powerful artists."

This Magazine is read  
each week by more than  
15,000 Minnesota alumni.

Send news items to  
113 Eddy Hall  
University of Minnesota

## News of the Classes

—1881—

After more than sixty years of active participation in the Minneapolis milling industry, and a colorful career in business and athletics, James Pye '81Ex, died on October 21 in his Minneapolis home of a heart attack. Mr. Pye, who studied chemistry and mechanical engineering, and who is credited with having discovered and demonstrated the explosiveness of flour dust, was also the umpire of the first Minnesota football game. He had retired from active business ten years ago. His wife, two sons and a daughter, including Hugh Pye '10Ex, and Louise Pye '07Ex, of Los Angeles and Tulsa, Oklahoma, respectively, survive.

—1907—

C. A. Purdon '10D, was killed instantly in an automobile accident near Bismarck, North Dakota. Mrs. Purdon was seriously injured. Dr. Purdon, who had been practicing dentistry in Lisbon, North Dakota for many years, was also mayor of that city.

Mrs. A. C. Bolstad, the former Mertie Myrum '07Ex, died two weeks ago in Minneapolis. Before her marriage she taught school for several years in western Minnesota. Survivors are her husband, A. C. Bolstad '05A; four sons, Conway '28Ex,



*Harvey Hoshour '14, former professor in the Law School, has been named head of the legal department of the New England Telephone Company in Boston.*

Edgar '36L, Milo '36E, and Lester '29A; and a daughter, Evelyn '33-MdT. Mrs. Bolstad had been a member of the League of Minnesota Poets.

Greetings have come from R. S. Saby '07A, '08Gr, who attended the summer session on International Law, held under the auspices of the Carnegie Endowment at McGill University in Montreal, during the month of August. Dr. Saby is on the faculty of Gettysburg College at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

—1917—

Services were held in Minneapolis for Frances P. Irwin '17A, '22Gr, who died here October 12. Miss Irwin was principal of the American Junior College for women at Beirut, Syria, for several years. She returned here about seven years ago, however, and in 1935-37 was teaching assistant in the department of history at the University.

—1923—

Dr. and Mrs. J. C. Budik '23D, of Redwood Falls, Minn., were Home-

coming visitors in Minneapolis, and had their share of excitement at the football game.

—1924—

*The Copper Kettle* is the title of Annette Turngren's ('24Ed), new book, just off the press. This is Miss Turngren's second, the story of her father's boyhood in Sweden. The first, *Flaxen Braids*, tells of her mother's early youth. Material for both was gathered by trips to the homes of her parents, and the books make interesting reading for adults as well as for the youngsters of ten to twelve years for which they are intended.

—1928—

Alfred J. Stiles '28A, died in Rochester on October 10, leaving his wife, two daughters and a son. Mrs. Stiles is the former Marion Anderson '28Ed. Following his graduation, Mr. Stiles acted as assistant Boy Scout executive in Houston, Texas, for seven years. For the last three years he had been at Sweetwater.

William W. Hunter '28Ex, has been appointed general agent of the John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company, in Minneapolis. Mrs. Hunter is the former Marion Ashley '29A.

—1929—

Corrin H. Hodgson '32Md, and Mrs. Hodgson (Florence Pitman '29Ed), accompanied by their two sons, John and Stephen, have sailed for Lima, Peru. Dr. Hodgson has been granted a leave of absence from his duties at the Mayo Foundation in Rochester to serve as head of the internal medicine department of the British-American hospital of Peru.

—1931—

Donald Frisk '31A, '32Gr, who pursued further graduate studies in Europe, was married to Miss Evelyn Swanson in New York City on October 14. They are now in Princeton, Illinois, where Mr. Frisk has assumed duties as pastor of a church.

—1932—

October 28 was the date chosen by Eleanor Sorger '39Ed, and Charles Halpern '32L, for their marriage in Minneapolis. Mr. Halpern is practicing law in Minneapolis, and has his offices in the Plymouth Building.

The engagement of Claire Matzon of Minneapolis to Jacob Remer '32Ed, has been announced. No wedding date has been set.

Josephine Ulrich '32A, was married October 12 to Charles Spoerl of Hartford, Connecticut, a Harvard graduate. After their return from a honeymoon trip to Cuba, they will establish their home at West Hartford.

Homecoming Day at the University was the wedding day of Margaret Wilder '38A, and Alois W. Lampe '32B. They are honeymooning in northern Minnesota, and will be at home at 2940 Johnson Street N. E., Minneapolis, after November 15.

—1933—

The engagement of Loraine Cummins '33UC, to Walter R. Schmidt '35Md, has been announced, and plans are being made for the wedding to take place December 1. Miss Cummins is a member of Phi Beta Phi, and Dr. Schmidt, who is practicing in Worthington, Minnesota, is a member of Phi Rho Sigma.



*Chet Oehler '32, former Ski-U-Mah business manager is head of the research department in the Chicago office of Batten, Barton, Durstine and Osborne, Inc.*

Mr. and Mrs. Norman H. Williams (Janet Laing '33Ed), are at home at 15 St. James Place, Buffalo, New York, following their recent marriage. Mrs. Williams is a member of Kappa Alpha Theta.

Des Moines, Iowa, is the new home of Frances Keegan '33DH, who has become Mrs. William M. Guimont. The wedding took place in the summer. The address there is 727 Forty-fifth Street Place.

—1934—

Edward W. Libby '34E, does "Office Chair" engineering work for the United States Navy in Washington, D. C. He lives there at 2920 Twenty-eighth Street N. W. Other Minnesotans please look him up.

Maxwell Bohanon '34A, has become the first man to be certified to the Minneapolis city relief department as director of social service. Mr. Bohanon, who is married, has been an investigator in the department since his graduation.

Theodore Lindstedt '34E, who is with the John Deere Tractor Company at Waterloo, Iowa, had himself a fine vacation by stopping at Detroit, Niagara Falls, Buffalo, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington, D. C., West Point, Annapolis and Cincinnati, during his tour of the east. "Ted" resides at the Y.M.C.A. in Waterloo.

Eunice Snook '34Ag, was married to William A. Phelps of St. Paul on September 18. Mr. Phelps, who attended N.D.A.C. at Fargo, is employed in the engineering department of the Northern Pacific Railway company in St. Paul. They are living there at 2232 Harvester Avenue, following a short trip to northern Minnesota.

Mr. and Mrs. Wilfrid Pappenfus '34E, and daughter Beverley Kay, born last March, lives at 1731 K Street N. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Mr. Pappenfus, in addition to being a comparatively new daddy, is also the new factory superintendent of the Turner Company, his employers for the past several years.

—1935—

The engagement of Georgiana Adams '35A, to Thomas C. Dillon of Minneapolis, was recently announced. The wedding date has not been set.

Nancy Harrison '35MdT, was married October 16 to Edward C. B. Butler, of Beaulieu, Hants, England. The wedding took place in London, where they will make their home. The address of the newlyweds is 3 Langham Mansions, Earl Court Square, London, SW 5.

Doris Abeler '35A, Delta Delta Delta, and Thomas W. Dunlop '34Ex, were married October 21 at White Bear Lake. Mrs. Dunlop's parental home is in Rochester, New York.

The engagement of Janet L. Rank of Minneapolis to Burton W. Thompson '35E, was announced last week.

The wedding is to be November 29, in Minneapolis.

—1936—

Edmonde Evanson '36Ex, is on the staff of both the *News and Press* at Canby, Minnesota.

Russell J. Hammargren '29Ed, '34Gr, has been made head of the journalism department at the University of Denver, beginning with the fall session last month.

Sol Kanter '36A, is in the sales promotion department of the R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, where he has been for the last two years.

Arthur R. Lee '36A, does things on the reporting staff of the *Minot, North Dakota, Daily News*. In addition to courthouse, police station and weather news, he is wrestling with the complexities of cameras. Mrs. Lee (Lynn Greenwood '37Ex), is reported as "... doing mysterious

## Notes from New York

*The following news items about Minnesotans in New York and elsewhere were included in a letter to the editor from Mrs. M. H. Manson (Gladys Reker '17), executive secretary of the Minnesota Alumni Club of New York. The interesting material is presented here as written by Mrs. Manson.*

**M**INNESOTANS who attended the *Herald-Tribune* Forum at the Waldorf were mighty proud when Governor Harold E. Stassen '29L, got up to give his address. He was one of the big hits of the entire program.

Jane Ford Crawford '30, and Dr. William Crawford '23D, have left Dobbs Ferry. Dr. Crawford is to be Dean of the Dental School at the University of Indiana. . . . Bill Hoelt has a new daughter Nancy, born last June. . . . Harvey Hoshour has moved to Boston where he is head of the legal department of the New England Telephone Company. . . . Helen Gillen is now Mrs. Roy C. Clement, 9 Gramercy Park, N. Y. C. . . . Catherine Cosgrove lives at the St. George Hotel in Brooklyn, and has a new job at the Welfare Council, 44 East 23rd Street, N. Y. C. . . . Lucy How Potter has just been here and we did Katie Hepburn's matinee and the Fair. She also did all the other shows and hot spots. . . . Dr. Manson and I attended the Congress of the American College of Surgeons in Philadelphia last week, taking a swing also around Washington, D. C., Baltimore and Valley Forge. . . . In Philadelphia I saw Lucille Larson McConnell, of Winnetka, and her daughter Marilyn, who had "done" the Fair while Bill was busy about his inspection trips as an executive of Sears-Roebuck. I also had lunch with Barbara Green '17, whose offices are in the Produce Exchange Building in Philadelphia. . . . Julian Aurelius '30, writes that a member of the class of '61 just arrived at his house (77 Rector Street, Metuchen, New Jersey). It was a boy.

I missed seeing Mary Jane Grimes last summer when I was home for six weeks. I presume that you know she is now Mrs. H. C. Flemmer, 515 South 14th Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin. . . . Helen Dae Hopper is enjoying New York and her work in the test kitchen of General Foods, and has just moved to 125 West 12th Street, N. Y. C. . . . Madge Peifer was married in July to an attorney in the New York Court of Appeals, and is living at 59 South Lake Street, Albany, N. Y. Oh, yes, the name is now Mrs. James Flavin. . . . Mrs. John Andree of St. Paul has moved to 30 South Avon, St. Paul. . . . Dorothy Good and Ruth Johnson have taken an apartment at Holley Chambers, 33 Washington Square West, N. Y. C. . . . Thurwin Dreveskraft has just moved into a new Cape Cod house at 600 Montrose Lane, St. Paul. . . . Dr. and Mrs. N. Logan Leven are in their new home on Edgecumbe Road, St. Paul. . . . Dr. Emmett Manson now has offices on the third floor of the La Salle Building, Minneapolis. Dr. Frank Manson '94, has remodeled his hospital at Worthington, Minnesota into apartments. He expects to retire from active practice and will travel about six months of the year, spending two or three months in Florida.

things during the day with the home typewriter, wields a wicked frying pan, and spends the rest of the day keeping the mascot (Angus McNish) out of the pantry. . ."

Bruce Lindeke '36UC, junior engineer with the Anaconda Copper Mining Company at Butte, Montana, reports that he puts in time evenings with free-lance writing, as well as assigned work for Opinion Research, Inc., and Gallup Polls.

Helen Randolph '36A, whose engagement was announced in this column some time ago, chose October 27 at her wedding day. She is now Mrs. William Cameron Eldridge, and her new home is in Chicago.

Michael Edward Codel '63 or thereabouts, picked for his daddy Edward Codel '36Ex, and his mom is the former Roslyn Segal '39Ex. The Codel home is in Baltimore, Maryland, where father Edward is promotion manager for station WBAL.

William Kennedy '36A, has a daily column on the *Times-Union* in Albany, New York, takes a turn at the rewrite desk twice a week, and celebrates his third anniversary at the job this month.

Frank A. Dvoracek '36A, Alpha Delta Phi, and his bride, the former Mary Frances Holm of Bozeman, Montana, are at home at 208 Western Avenue in St. Paul, following a honeymoon trip to Canada and northern Minnesota. Attendants at the wedding were Dr. and Mrs. Gordon Westlake '39D.

The engagement of Harriet Haralson '36Ex, also a former student at Gustavus Adolphus college, where she was a member of Alpha Phi, to Clare D. Floyd of Winnipeg, has been announced. The wedding date has not been set.

Recently married, and now honeymooning in the west are Gilbert B. Bauer '36E, and his bride, the former Mary Margaret Meyer, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. F. S. Meyer '02Md.

Maralyn Cooke '40Ex, and George J. Hemsey '36D, chose November 3 for their wedding day. Both have their parental homes in Minneapolis.

Helen Gillen '36Ed, was married recently in New Canaan, Connecticut, to Roystone C. Clements. Among their attendants were Elizabeth Fugina '37A, and Hedley Donovan '34A. They will establish their new home at 9 Gramercy Park, New York City.

Charles E. Cutts '36C, '39Gr, whose appointment to the teaching staff of Robert College in Istanbul, Turkey, was told in this column last week, has written of his Atlantic crossing. While in Marseille, waiting for his next boat, "Gene" experienced two nights of complete blackout, ruled by the military authorities. Besides being somewhat of a thrill, it gave a definite sense of suspense and insecurity.

—1937—

Persis Harper '37A, covers news, features, society, and edits correspondence for the Holdrege (Nebraska) *Citizen*. Holdrege is a city of 3,200 population; the paper's circulation is 3,300. Some score!

Grand Forks, North Dakota, is to be the new home of Mr. and Mrs. William M. Anderson (Lucie deMars '37Ag), who were married October 21.

Martha Kruse '37A, came from Des Moines, Iowa to spend the Homecoming week-end as the house guest of Kay Tibbetts '33A.

The wedding of Beatrice Bornkamp of St. Paul and Kenneth N. Peterson '37A, took place on October 17. They are now at home in Barnum, Minnesota, where Mr. Peterson is pastor of the Presbyterian church.

Carl Vetter '37A, joined the service department of the national advertising department of the Minneapolis *Star-Journal* early in the summer.

September 24 was the wedding day of Margaret E. Peterson '39Ag, and Gerald F. Thorkelson '37Ag. They motored through eastern Canada as far as Quebec, and are now at home in Fergus Falls, Minnesota.

Sylvia Abrams '37A, is copy writer for Julian Gross Advertising Agency in Hartford, Connecticut.

In the west is Arthur Carlson '37A, on the staff of the *San Francisco Chronicle*.

Plans for their wedding on November 18 are being made by Vivian Telin (N.D.A.C.) and Donald Erickson '37D. Dr. Erickson has dental offices at 1508 East Lake Street, Minneapolis.

The engagement of Helen Backer (College of St. Catherine), to Jerome Hilger '37Md, '39Gr, has been announced. The wedding is being planned for January 20. Dr. Hilger is a member of Phi Chi and Alpha Omega Alpha fraternities.

Martin Hagen '37A, is deep in

his second year as publisher of the *Record* at Cashton, Wisconsin.

Randall Hobart '37A, resigned from the *Tribune*, Mobridge, South Dakota paper, to go to Detroit, Michigan.

Another recently announced engagement is that of Betty Backus, Alpha Phi, to Harry A. Cumming '37Md. Dr. Cumming has been at Minnesota the past two years as teaching fellow in dermatology.

Richard C. Davis '37Ex, is on the editorial staff of *The Farmer*, St. Paul publication. During the past summer he found time to do some intensive work on a text-book on conservation of natural resources, which he hopes to have out by Christmas.

Joyce Ballard and Fred M. Hager '37IT, were married September 16. Mr. Hager, who is a member of Pi Tau Sigma, and holds a commission in the U. S. army as lieutenant, is employed as radio engineer with the E. F. Johnson Company in Waseca, Minnesota. They will live in Waseca.

David Dick '37A, advertising manager of the Faribault County *Register* and *Blue Earth Post*, weeklies published at Blue Earth, Minnesota, writes that he is having considerable success selling long-term advertising campaigns.

—1938—

Don Fehlhaber '38Ex, who was married June 1 to Evelyne Larson of New Ulm, Minnesota, is publisher of the Sacred Heart, *Minnesota News*. He writes that he is giving the town its first eight-page, all home-print newspaper. Incidentally, he was elected vice president of the Renville County Editorial Association at its last meeting.

After a visit with relatives in Minneapolis, Warren Woodward '38IT, and Mrs. Woodward (Joyce Dahleen '33DH), with their baby daughter Judith, have gone to Salt Lake City to make their home. They have been living in Fairbanks, Alaska.

Ralph Howard '38Ex, has joined the staff of the Plainview (Minnesota) *News*.

Robert Hubbard '38A, keeps himself busy, working part time at the Dayton University store (all Minnesotans know the location), and part time as a free lance magazine writer. A recent contribution to *Open Road for Boys*, has brought a request for two more articles.

Audrey Lewis '38A, is expected at home shortly. She had sailed for

Europe on August 30, to study and teach at L'ecole Normale at Rennes, France. Her plans have been temporarily interrupted by the war.

Chugo Koito '38Gr, one-time foreign editor of the Great Northern Daily News, published at Seattle, reports that he is continuing his study of American journalism, propaganda and news communications. Mr. Koito is instructor in languages in the high school department of the Seattle Japanese Language School.

The engagement of Kathleen Watson '38UC, to Arthur H. Adams '38B, has been announced. Miss Watson is a member of Kappa Alpha Theta and Mortar Board.

Majel Kriese '38A, has a position as home furnishings copy writer in the advertising department of Powers Mercantile, Minneapolis department store.

Similarly, Irvin Rose '38A, is copy writer for the Golden Rule store in Duluth.

The marriage of Marcella Hall of Minneapolis to Nicholas C. Nelson '38D, took place on October 14. They are at home in Duluth, Minnesota, following a trip in northern Minnesota.

Neil Seabury '38A, is recorded as doing free-lance radio writing for Addison Lewis and Associates, Minneapolis advertising agency.

Eleanor Tonrich '38A, is working in the correspondence department of the Los Angeles offices of Sears, Roebuck and Company.

Lincoln Common '38Gr, has been appointed a staff member of the research laboratory of General Foods, Inc., at Hoboken, New Jersey. Mr. Common has been in Grand Forks, North Dakota, since completion of his work here.

—1939—

Adelaine Salmon '39A, was married November 1 to Spencer Hellekson of Kenvil, New Jersey.

Constance Woodcock '39UC, whose home is at 3535 Cedar Lake Avenue, is teaching oral hygiene in the Minneapolis public schools.

Elizabeth Mackintosh '39A, has returned to do graduate work at Minnesota. She is residing at 312 Harvard Street S. E.

Roberta Jane Nelson '39B, is doing secretarial work for the placement bureau in the School of Business Administration, headed by Professor Dale Yoder.

## NEWS ITEM

To THE EDITOR: Here is a news item for the *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*:

Clip this out and mail to The Minnesota Alumni Weekly, 113 Eddy Hall, University of Minnesota.

Elizabeth Rosacker '39B, is in the secretarial department of Knox-Reeves Advertising Company in Minneapolis.

Married October 21 were Betty Scandrett of St. Paul, and Cole Oehler '39L. They are on a month's wedding trip, and will be at home at 993 Goodrich Avenue in St. Paul upon their return.

Charlotte Crump '39A, is on the editorial staff, and writes feature articles for the *Courier*, in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Vera Munson '39B, has a position as buyer at the Montgomery Ward store in St. Paul. Her official title is section manager.

Helen Rorvig '39Ag, and Robert G. Rogers '39Md, are to be married on November 10, in Fargo, North Dakota. Dr. Rogers is the son of Dean and Mrs. Charles H. Rogers.

Also to be married in November, but in a different setting, is Dorothy Ives '39Ex. She is sailing October 27 on the S.S. Lurline for Honolulu, to meet her groom, ensign Thomas A. Aspell. She is a member of Kappa Kappa Gamma. Mr. Aspell is a graduate of Georgetown University and the U. S. Naval Air School at Pensacola, Florida.

E. W. Messinger '39D, sends greetings from his new offices on the fourth floor of the Linker Building at La-Crosse, Wisconsin. His son came to Minnesota, to enter as a freshman in the school of dentistry this fall.

Gordon Addington '39Ed, former basketball star at the University, is athletic coach in the high school at Harmony, Minnesota.

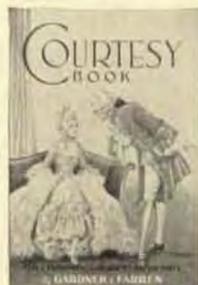
The engagement of Mary Lou Pierce '42Ex, Alpha Phi, to Herbert L. Hughes '39B, Delta Upsilon, has been announced. The wedding date has not been set.

Margaret Glockler '39A, Alpha Omicron Pi, and Phi Beta Kappa, has a position as teaching assistant in the department of psychology at the University.

Ruth Bloomgren '39A, who will be remembered for her work on the campus last year as a member of the all-University Council, president of Y.W.C.A., and assistant chairman of Freshman Week, is doing secretarial work in the offices of General Mills.

Robert Prosser '39IT, was a Minneapolis visitor over the Homecoming Day week-end. He is with the Trane Company, manufacturers of heating and ventilating equipment at La Crosse, Wisconsin. After six months of training at the factory, he will be sent out into the field.

**At Last . . . an etiquette book  
within the price range of every  
MAN, WOMAN and CHILD . . .**



By Patricia Farren and H. J. Gardner

**COURTESY**

foreword by  
GRACE LIVINGSTON HILL

**BOOK**

Illustrations in Silhouette by **KATHARINE HAVILAND-TAYLOR**

● For the first time in the history of publishing, a book covering the really essential points of courtesy has been issued at ONE DOLLAR a copy. This is not a reprint but a brand new book, encased in a beautiful silk cloth binding and covered with the most attractive jacket of the season; a brightly colored painting made exclusively for the book by Wynne W. Davies, famous New York artist. The value of the COURTESY BOOK has been enhanced by a delightful foreword, written by Grace Livingston Hill, America's most beloved novelist, and each chapter is illustrated in silhouette by Katharine Haviland-Taylor.

**GET YOUR INDIVIDUAL COPY NOW.** In order to achieve widespread distribution, we are depending upon you to order at least one book. After you have examined the COURTESY BOOK, you will then share our enthusiasm and recommend it to others.

With all objectionable material omitted, this guide to polite behavior becomes the only work of its kind that may be used freely in school, club and church work (regardless of denomination) as well as in every individual home.

**Return the attached form and your copy of the First Printing will be delivered promptly.** If you are not convinced that this is the most beautiful book in physical make-up and the most helpful in editorial content, return it at our expense and we will refund your dollar. May we submit the COURTESY BOOK on this basis?

**J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY**

-----

**SPECIAL ORDER FORM/HJG MINN.**

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY,  
East Washington Square,  
Philadelphia, Pa.

Dear Sirs: You may send, to the address below, .....cop..... of the new COURTESY BOOK by Patricia Farren and Horace J. Gardner. Price, \$1.00 a copy.

Remittance Enclosed \$..... NAME .....

Will Pay Postman ADDRESS .....

U. OF M. LIBRARY,  
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.



*When Winter Comes to the Campus*

# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

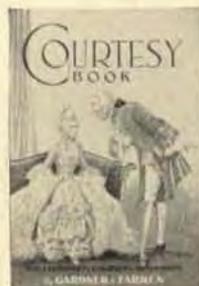
Volume 39

November 11, 1939

Number 10

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

**At Last . . .** an etiquette book  
within the price range of every  
**MAN, WOMAN and CHILD . . .**



By Patricia Farren and H. J. Gardner

# COURTESY Book

foreword by  
GRACE LIVINGSTON HILL

Illustrations in Silhouette by **KATHARINE HAVILAND-TAYLOR**

● For the first time in the history of publishing, a book covering the really essential points of courtesy has been issued at **ONE DOLLAR** a copy. This is not a reprint but a brand new book, encased in a beautiful silk cloth binding and covered with the most attractive jacket of the season; a brightly colored painting made exclusively for the book by Wynne W. Davies, famous New York artist. The value of the **COURTESY BOOK** has been enhanced by a delightful foreword, written by Grace Livingston Hill, America's most beloved novelist, and each chapter is illustrated in silhouette by Katharine Haviland-Taylor.

**GET YOUR INDIVIDUAL COPY NOW.** In order to achieve widespread distribution, we are depending upon you to order at least one book. After you have examined the **COURTESY BOOK**, you will then share our enthusiasm and recommend it to others.

With all objectionable material omitted, this guide to polite behavior becomes the only work of its kind that may be used freely in school, club and church work (regardless of denomination) as well as in every individual home.

**Return the attached form and your copy of the First Printing will be delivered promptly.** If you are not convinced that this is the most beautiful book in physical make-up and the most helpful in editorial content, return it at our expense and we will refund your dollar. May we submit the **COURTESY BOOK** on this basis?

**J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY**

-----  
**SPECIAL ORDER FORM/HJG MINN.**

**J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY,**  
East Washington Square,  
Philadelphia, Pa.

Dear Sirs: You may send, to the address below, .....cop..... of the new **COURTESY BOOK** by Patricia Farren and Horace J. Gardner. Price, \$1.00 a copy.

Remittance Enclosed \$..... NAME .....

Will Pay Postman ADDRESS .....



DEAN SAMUEL C. LIND

### Some Opening Remarks

IN the fall of 1935 the technical schools of the University, the College of Engineering and Architecture, the School of Chemistry and the School of Mines and Metallurgy were placed in one administrative unit, the Institute of Technology, by action of the Board of Regents. Elected as the first dean of the Institute of Technology was Samuel C. Lind who had served as director of the School of Chemistry since coming to the University in 1926.

Dr. Lind is recognized as one of America's outstanding scientists and during the coming year he will serve as president of the American Chemical Society. This society with a membership of 22,000 is the largest organized body of scientists in the world. The election of the president is achieved through a poll of the entire membership.

A native of Tennessee, Dr. Lind completed his undergraduate work at Washington and Lee University in 1899. He was on the faculty of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1902

and 1903 and from 1905 to 1913 was a member of the staff of the University of Michigan. For 12 years he was with the United States Bureau of Mines in Washington, D. C., and just before coming to Minnesota, Dr. Lind was associate director of the fixed nitrogen laboratory of the United States Department of Agriculture. \* \* \*

Radioactivity, radium extraction and measurement, kinetics and photo-chemistry are among the subjects in which his work is considered outstanding. He invented the Lind interchangeable electroscopes for radium measurement. \* \* \*

The enlarged administrative unit of the technical schools facilitates the movement from one curriculum to another and brings closer together the students and faculty in related professional fields. About 2,400 students are enrolled this year in the Institute of Technology. The Minnesota Alumni Weekly is planning to publish a complete directory of all graduates of the divisions now included in the Institute of Technology.

# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published by The General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

Editor and Business Manager

VERA SCHWENK '36, Editorial Assistant

#### OFFICIAL BOARD

Dr. Erling S. Platou '20Md.....	President
Benjamin W. Palmer '11L.....	Vice-President
Thos. F. Wallace '93; '95L.....	Treasurer
E. B. Pierce '04.....	Executive Secretary

Vol. 39                      Nov. 11, 1939                      No. 10

## Gifts

THE fact that the American youth of today enjoy the finest opportunities in higher education to be found anywhere in the world is due in no small part to the interest and generosity of college alumni.

This year and every year thousands of young men and women work for their arts degrees or continue their professional training in colleges and universities which could not offer these educational advantages but for the gifts which come from alumni and other friends. Society benefits from this alumni endowment of education not only as a result of the higher skills attained by the students but through the contributions in scholarship and research made by the faculties.

American college alumni each year give millions of dollars to educational institutions. Much of this is in the nature of unrestricted gifts which may be used for general maintenance while there are special contributions restricted to specific purposes such as new buildings, research projects, scholarships and professorships.

Endowed schools have been the most aggressive in their solicitation of gifts from alumni. In recent years however more state universities have been looking to their alumni for assistance in the development and maintenance of their programs. Increased enrollments and greater demands upon these schools in research and other fields of public service have emphasized the need for additional income beyond the limited state appropriations.

Only twice have Minnesota alumni been called upon for help, and then for specific projects: the building of Northrop Memorial auditorium and Memorial Stadium in the early Nineteen-twenties, and the current campaign for funds for Coffman Memorial Union. In the future it is to be hoped that an increasing number of general gifts from alumni will be received by the University.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly . . . a newsmagazine for graduates and former students of the University of Minnesota published since 1901 by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota. Editorial and business office, 113 Eddy Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis. Subscription, three dollars a year. Life membership and subscription, fifty dollars. Member of the American Alumni Council. . . . National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. . . . Published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under act of Congress of March 3, 1879.



This view of the Armory from the east doorway of Folwell Hall was taken before work was started on the Museum of Natural History building which now stands in the open area shown in this picture.

# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 39

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, NOVEMBER 11, 1939

NUMBER 10

## New Health Service Unit Dedicated

AS bright and cheerful as a spring morning, as modern as next year's car—still smelling more of fresh paint than antiseptic—a new \$109,000 health center was dedicated this week on the Farm Campus. Addition of this new unit makes the Students' Health Service at Minnesota the finest and most complete physical plant of its kind on any college campus in America.

Taking part in the dedication program were the three doctors who have guided the destinies of the Health Service since its founding in 1918—Dr. John Sundwall, Dr. Harold S. Diehl and Dr. Ruth E. Boynton, present director. Dr. Sundwall, who headed the Health Service at the time of its organization, is now director of the division of hygiene and public health at the University of Michigan. He was succeeded by Dr. Diehl, who left the post in 1936 to become dean of the medical sciences at Minnesota. Dr. Boynton before her appointment to the directorship was chief medical counselor for women at the Health Service.

Presiding at the dedication was President Guy Stanton Ford. Also participating in the program was Dean Walter C. Coffey of the Department of Agriculture.

"Conservatively modernistic" probably best describes the new three-story brick home of the Farm Campus Health Service.

To a man who is well qualified to give a professional evaluation the new Health Service is "a little jewel." He is Mr. Ray Amberg, superintendent of the University Hospitals and a leader in the field of hospital administration. "The new Farm Campus unit is a model community health center," he said. "It is exceedingly well-designed and well-constructed—ideal for its pur-

By FRANKLIN PERRIN '41

poses. It is a building that has been long needed, for the old one is a hazard."

The new structure, built with the aid of PWA funds, has a bed capacity of 37, which may be expanded to 50 in case of epidemic or emergency. When the third floor is completely finished off, which will wait until the bed space is needed, there will be room for more than 100 beds. The frame structure which formerly housed the dispensary and hospital had a 45-bed total capacity.

### Modern

The new building is designed so that it can be turned over entirely to cases of contagion in the event of an epidemic. Between every two rooms is a private bathroom, and in the hallway an individual wash-bowl, so nurses can wash their hands as they pass from room to room. On each floor is a special sterilizer through which dishes and utensils of contagion patients pass before they go to the kitchen.

Though the Farm Campus Health Service is equipped for general medical service, surgical work will still be referred to the Main Campus Health Service.

Food for patients in the new unit is prepared in the University Farm cafeteria, from which it is transferred to the hospital through a block-long tunnel. In the hospital the food is warmed and placed on the patients' trays in modern diet kitchens.

In charge of the Farm Campus Health Service is Dr. R. V. Sherman '31Md. Assisting on a part-time basis are Dr. A. A. Kugler

'32Md, and Dr. J. A. Hilger. Pauline Bredberg is head nurse.

Although Minnesota, with its two modern units on the two campuses, today has the finest and best equipped Students' Health Service in the country it was not an early leader in the movement.

As Dr. Diehl has pointed out in a recently published study, "The Health of College Students," written in collaboration with Dr. Charles E. Shepard of Stanford University, American colleges in their earlier years were interested primarily in training the intellect. Today colleges and universities are generally regarded as socializing agencies which prepare the student for various aspects of life. For this reason health and physical education activities are becoming increasingly important.

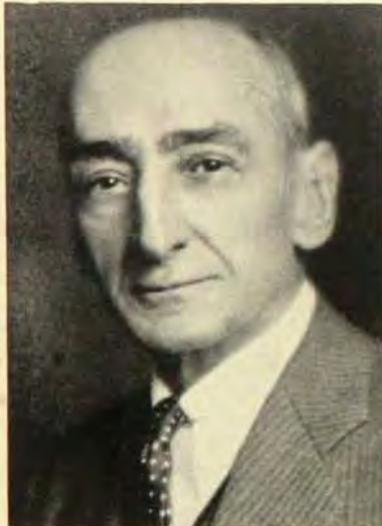
It is interesting to note that health programs were started in several institutions following epidemics or the death of a student. Dr. Diehl tells of one college president who "became vitally interested after being asked by the family to recommend an undertaker to care for the body of a student whose death had not been reported to him."

It was out of the "sunshine state" that the earliest comprehensive program finally came, organized at the University of California in 1907 following, ironically enough, an investigation of the reasons for student absence from classes. Conducted with a view of meting out proper discipline to delinquents, the discovery was an unexpected one—that sickness and not idleness or lack of interest was at the bottom of the trouble.

Shortly afterwards the University of Wisconsin adopted a program following a campus outbreak of typhoid fever.

### In Pillsbury Hall

The trend did not influence Minnesota to act until 1918, when the Students' Health Service was organized on the recommendation of the Board of Regents. Previous to this time the entire health program consisted simply of a physical ex-



DR. L. J. COOKE

amination, given in the men's gymnasium by Dr. L. J. Cooke and in the women's gymnasium by Dr. J. Anna Norris. No medical care for students was provided.

First home of the new Health Service was the basement of Pillsbury Hall, present location of the department of journalism. And it had open house with a vengeance—simultaneous with the advent of the influenza epidemic of 1918. Facilities were crowded far beyond capacity; wards were opened in the Union; fraternity houses were pressed into use for the overflow of patients.

### New Health Center

But the little Health Service, handicapped in its limited quarters, weathered the storm and saw the scope of its work broadened. Finally, in 1929, the beautiful new north wing of University Hospital was ready for occupancy, and the Health Service "came into its own." With this move came a marked increase in its usefulness to students. This increase affected every phase of the Health Service activities, but the in-

crease was most marked in periodic health examinations, entrance examination re-checks, voluntary calls at the out-patient dispensary for medical advice and treatment, laboratory service, X-rays and hospitalization. The new quarters, because of their completeness, suitability and attractiveness, not only made possible this greater service to the student body, but actually stimulated students to greater voluntary use of the facilities available. Best proof of this is the figures. In the opening year 1918-19, 8,167 students visited the Health Service for medical attention. In the year 1937-38 that number had increased to 55,969 visits for the main campus alone.

Services rendered by the Health Service can be summed up under nine headings: health examinations, dispensary service, mental hygiene, immunizations, laboratory and X-ray examinations, prescriptions, hospital care, dentistry and house calls. The entire budget of the department comes from students—three dollars per quarter from every student as a health fee plus special charges for certain services. Established with one full time director and six physicians on part time, the present staff consists of a director and nine other physicians on full time, and thirty physicians and eleven dentists on part time. Every specialty necessary for complete medical service is represented on the staff.

### HOW THE HEALTH SERVICE HAS GROWN IN THE LIFE OF THE UNIVERSITY

Visits to the Health Service (Main Campus) for medical attention.\*\*

Year	Number of Visits	Average Visits Per Student
1918-1919	8,167	1.42
1919-1920	12,179	2.01
1920-1921	15,975	2.51
1921-1922	16,921	2.47
1922-1923	20,406	2.74
1923-1924	23,106	2.96
1924-1925	23,762	2.95
1925-1926	24,036	2.78
1926-1927	24,333	2.22
1927-1928	26,676	2.82
1928-1929	26,668	2.71
1929-1930	31,656	3.08
1930-1931	39,112	3.40
1931-1932	44,532	3.84
1932-1933	47,261	4.26
1933-1934	49,489	4.60
1934-1935	54,794	4.41
1935-1936	57,400	4.25
1936-1937	54,956	3.91
1937-1938	55,969	4.06

\*\*These totals do not include visits for physical examinations, dentistry, hospitalization, excuses for illness, contagious inspections, eye refractions, vaccinations, immunity tests, physiotherapy, laboratory or X-ray services.

University Farm Health Service: Out-patient department.\*\*

Year	Medical Attention	Total Immunizations	Total Services
1932-1933	1,903	748	2,651
1933-1934	2,691	633	3,324
1934-1935	3,619	2,241	5,860
1935-1936	2,518	3,812	6,330
1936-1937	4,702	1,771	6,473
1937-1938	4,426	2,009	6,435

\*\*These totals do not include visits for physical examinations, contagious inspections, eye refractions, or excuses for illness.

## The Campus

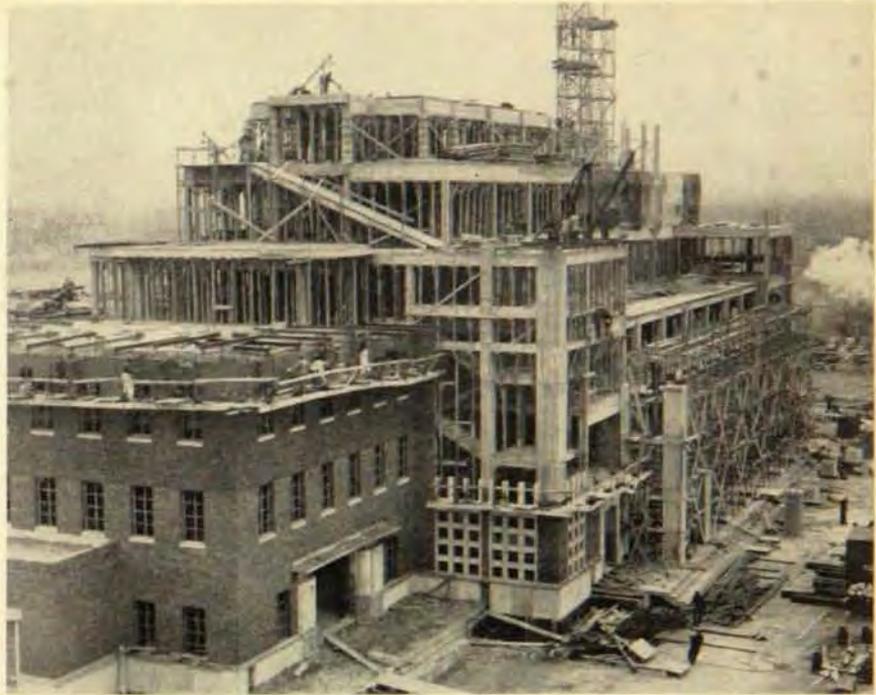
**T**WO special evening convocations which will bring to the campus outstanding leaders in two cultural fields were announced for the academic year 1939-40 by the President's office under whose auspices they have been arranged. At the first of these on Thursday evening, November 16, Mr. Ted Shawn and his entire group of men dancers will be presented in a dance recital; and on Thursday, February 15, the distinguished guest will be Dr. Thomas Mann, Nobel prize winner and one of the foremost writers in contemporary literature.

These convocations will follow the precedent set last year when Dr. Eduard Benes was speaker at a special evening gathering. Because the expense involved is more than can be charged against the regular Thursday morning convocations, a small admission charge will be made. All students at the University and faculty members will be admitted for twenty-five cents, while tickets for the general public will be one dollar. Tickets for the Shawn Recital will go on sale November first, and will be handled by the office of the University Artists Course through cooperation with Mrs. Carlyle Scott.

A special letter is being mailed by Dean Malcolm M. Willey to the heads of all campus organizations explaining that there is no intention of making any financial profit on these special convocations, but indicating that any profits that do accrue will be used exclusively to underwrite similar engagements. There are speakers of such prominence and distinction that students should be given an opportunity to see and hear them, but in some instances the expenses are larger than can be met unless a small charge is made. It is the belief of the administration that no students will be kept away by a twenty-five cent charge.

It is stipulated that student tickets for the Shawn Recital must be purchased before five o'clock on the day of the recital. After that hour only dollar seats will be available.

Because the University believes that the educational values involved in the Shawn Recital and the lecture by Dr. Mann should be shared with other students in the state, a letter



*Work is progressing rapidly on the construction of Coffman Memorial Union*

has been sent to presidents of all other colleges in Minnesota and to the principals of all high schools in the Twin City area, extending the special student rate to their students.

### Student Aid

A report on University of Minnesota students numbering 4,681 who have received assistance through federal work-relief programs during seventeen college quarters beginning in 1934 shows that 70 percent of the assisted students came from homes where the annual income was less than \$1,500 a year, Dean Malcolm M. Willey, who prepared the report with the head of the University employment bureau, Dorothy G. Johnson, called attention to the fact that this percentage answers any possible charge that help has gone to undeserving persons. Furthermore, he said, in 44.5 percent of all cases students came from families with annual incomes of less than \$1,000 a year.

The Minnesota report is of unusual interest because the first experiment in work-relief was made on that campus and was the forerunner of the national efforts of the NYA and the Federal Emergency Relief Administration.

More than seventy-one percent of those receiving aid were men and about 28 percent women, Dean Willey found, probably reflecting a greater willingness on the part of men to attempt college on slim resources.

About half of the assisted students came from families with four or more dependents, and in about one-fifth of the instances the family breadwinner was found to be unemployed or actually on relief.

"The data for the 4,681 students raises sharply questions relating to the theory of democratic education," Dean Willey wrote. "With rising educational costs it becomes progressively difficult as one descends the family earnings scale for youth to find the resources with which to enter and remain in college. All studies of the scholastic accomplishments of NYA students at Minnesota and elsewhere show it to be high. There is every reason to believe that without the NYA assistance large numbers of these successful students would be unable to complete their education. The alternative to some form of assistance for impoverished students strikes at the very heart of democratic principles and tradition. The NYA is one factor making it possible for large numbers of students to continue their education.

## Reviewing Stand

A VISITOR in Minneapolis this week was Jacob Wilk '07, head of the story department of Warner Brothers in Hollywood. He declares that war pictures are now on the taboo list and that the studios will favor stories which will serve to release the mind from the tragic realities of the current international scene. Scenarios in a lighter vein are sought but the odds are great against the free lance writer who submits work to the story departments. He pointed out that from 6,000 to 10,000 ideas and manuscripts are submitted each year and of this number only 30 or 40 are accepted.

### South America

In making a study of education in South America during the past year, Professor Francis B. Barton, chairman of the department of Romance Languages, received valuable assistance from a former Minnesota faculty member. In the report of his study, Professor Barton says: "With the help of Professor Pedro Henriquez-Urena, a former member of our staff (1920-21) at Minnesota and now combining the direction of graduate work in literature at the University of Buenos Aires and a teaching position in the Colegio de La Plata, I was able to obtain a comprehensive idea of the Argentine educational set-up."

### News Brevities

On the faculty of the University of Michigan are several Minnesota alumni. Prominent among these Minnesotans in Ann Arbor is Professor Louis I. Bredvold '09; '10G, chairman of the department of English Language and Literature. He is a member of the editorial board, *Publications of the Modern Language Association*, and advisory editor of *Philological Quarterly*. . . . Dr. Francis G. Frary '12G, of the Aluminum Company of America is the recipient this year of the Edward Goodrich medal of the Electrochemistry society for outstanding achievement in the electrochemical field. . . . Harvey L. Burns '02E, has retired after 37 years with the West-



*At the speaker's table at the annual College of Education alumni banquet on November 3, left to right, Dean W. E. Peik, Harry Elmer Barnes, prominent journalist and lecturer, Clifford Archer, president of the Minnesota Education Association and member of the College of Education faculty, Mrs. W. E. Peik, Mrs. M. E. Haggerty and Robert Ringdahl, president of the Minneapolis division of the M. E. A., and education representative on the Board of Directors of the General Alumni Association.*

ern Electric Company, 195 Broadway, New York City. Mr. and Mrs. Burns have two sons, one a graduate of M.I.T., who is now with the Western Electric Company at its Kearney plant, the other a graduate of the Yale School of Fine Arts who is now teaching at Rollins College in Florida.

Dr. Harl R. Douglass, a member of the faculty of the College of Education at Minnesota from 1929 to 1938, has been elected dean of the School of Education of the University of Colorado. He left Minnesota in 1938 to direct the division of education of the University of North Carolina. At Colorado he succeeds another former Minnesota faculty member, Dr. Harold Benjamin, who is now dean of the College of Education at the University of Maryland.

### The Rose Bowl

Because of conference regulations a Minnesota football team has never played in a Rose Bowl game but a Minnesotan, W. S. Kienholz '04, was one of the organizers of that annual spectacle in Pasadena. Not only has he helped plan the programs but he has also served as an official in three of the Rose Bowl games. He has been on the staff of the Los Angeles school system since 1917. He keeps in close touch with the

activities of the Gophers and following the recent setbacks on the gridiron for Minnesota, he writes: "The present team will be a great team by next season if not before. Let's be a bit patient. Bernie will bring them through okay. Good luck to the old U. of M., 'tops' of all universities."

And speaking of some of Mr. Kienholz' classmates: Cyrus Barnum, former director of the University Y.M.C.A., is now on his fifth year as a member of the secretariat of Rotary International in Chicago. He heads the program division which prepares pamphlets and programs for local, district and international meetings and conventions. . . . Frank R. Pingry of Caldwell, N. J., recently attended the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the founding of the town of Waitsfield, Vermont, which was settled in 1789 by a party under the leadership of his great-great-grandfather, Brigadier-General Benjamin Wait. . . . A member of the class of 1904 is Harlan J. Bushfield, governor of South Dakota. . . . The class roster also includes Sheldon V. Wood, a member of the Board of Regents, and the well-known E. B. Pierce, field secretary of the University and executive secretary of the General Alumni Association.

## Northwestern Defeats Minnesota

**W**HEN Minnesota was defeated 14 to 7 in Memorial Stadium by Northwestern it marked the first time since 1932 that the Gophers of the gridiron have lost two games in a row. That game also marked the debut of the highly-publicized Bill DeCorrevont as a touchdown runner in Big Ten football. In early games on the schedule the Wildcat halfback was stopped pretty consistently on the line of scrimmage and behind it.

Against Minnesota however he hit the form which made him one of the high scorers in high school football in Chicago. In the second quarter he made a highly important 12-yard gain which put the Wildcats in position to score their first touchdown of the afternoon. Then in the final minutes of the game he pedaled 61 yards down the sidelines and across the goal line for the winning score.

It was a sophomore fullback, Bob Sweiger, who scored Minnesota's touchdown. Midway in the second quarter, DeCorrevont threw a pass from near his own goal line after being rushed by Minnesota players. The officials ruled that it was an intentionally grounded ball and Northwestern was penalized to their own one-yard line. When DeCorrevont punted from the end zone, Minnesota's sophomore quarterback, Joe Mernik caught the ball on the Northwestern 29-yard line and returned it to the 20. A penalty against the Gophers for too much time-out brought up fourth down and there were several yards to go for a first down.

drove through the Wildcat defenses on every play and appeared to be headed for a touchdown. However the advance was stopped short when a Minnesota fumble was recovered by Northwestern on the 20-yard line.

In the opening minutes of the fourth quarter when the score was tied at 7 to 7, the Gophers staged another 70-yard march down the field. Passes from Van Every to Bruce Smith and Sweiger were good for first downs and running plays also clicked with Smith finally dashing from the Northwestern 23-yard line to the 12. The Gophers failed to make additional yardage however and John Bartelt's place kick was wide.

Late in the first period, Don Clawson, powerful Wildcat fullback, ran 50 yards to the Minnesota 25-yard line but the Gophers held at this point and Clawson made an unsuccessful field goal attempt. The Minnesotans were back on the defensive a minute later when a Gopher fumble was recovered by Northwestern on the Minnesota 32. The Wildcats moved up to the 17-yard line where they were held without gain on three plays but on fourth down, DeCorrevont raced around end to be bounced out of bounds on the five-yard line. Clawson went through for the touch-

down and then kicked for the extra point.

On two other occasions before scoring the winning touchdown the visitors advanced the ball to Minnesota's four-yard line. The first time they lost the ball on downs when the Minnesota defense proved too tight. George Franck who played a star role for Minnesota set them back deep in their own territory with a 75-yard punt. They came back a second time but lost the ball on a fumble just two yards from the goal line. Once again Franck got off another sensational kick to sail the ball 70 yards down the field. It was the speedy Franck who shoved Chambers of Northwestern out of bounds on the two-yard line on a fourth down play to halt the first Northwestern scoring march.

With four minutes left to play in the final period the Wildcats had the ball on their own 39-yard line. DeCorrevont swept to the right as his blockers helped clear the way and then headed down the north sideline on a straight line for the goal at the western end of the stadium. The tiring George Franck made a valiant effort to catch him but DeCorrevont had a lead which carried him safely across the goal line. Clawson kicked for the extra point.

The ball was fumbled six times by the two teams with Northwestern having the advantage in recoveries, four to two.

A crowd of 53,000 saw the game. The victory puts Northwestern back in the running for the Big Ten title. Ohio State is now the only team undefeated in conference competition following the upset of Michigan by Illinois last Saturday. Purdue was moved out of the championship race by Iowa. The Hawkeyes scored two safeties to win over the Boilermakers by the unusual football score of 4 to 0.

The Gophers must show further improvement and greater consistency in their play to be assured of a victory over any of the three remaining opponents on the 1939 schedule,



CAPTAIN WIN PEDERSEN

Michigan, Iowa and Wisconsin. In the three conference games played the Minnesotans have shown flashes of real power and scoring ability. They have put on sustained marches against the strength of Purdue, Ohio State and Northwestern but also in those games there were weaknesses which bobbed up to nullify the advances which were made.

The Gopher passing attack showed signs of life against Northwestern with Van Every completing tosses to Sweiger and Smith. The pass defense must be more alert to halt scoring through the air on the part of the three remaining opponents.

Sy Johnson of Winona, regular tackle, suffered a dislocated elbow in the Northwestern game and will not see service against Michigan and possibly not against Iowa. Bob Smith, sophomore guard, injured Saturday will probably be ready for some action against the Wolverines.

Northwestern	Pos.	Minnesota
Grefe	LE	Mariucci
Cutlich	LT	Pedersen
Liddell	LG	Bob Smith
Haman	C	Bjorklund
Method	RG	Kuusisto
Aarts	RT	Sy Johnson
Daly	RE	Ohlgren
Richards	QB	Paffrath
Hahnenstein	LH	Franck
Chambers	RH	Van Every
Clawson	FB	Christiansen

#### Score by periods:

Northwestern	0	7	0	7-14
Minnesota	0	7	0	0-7

Scoring: Northwestern — Touchdowns, Clawson, De Correvont (sub. for Hahnenstein) points after touchdown—Clawson 2 (placekicks); Minnesota — Touchdown, Sweiger (sub. for Christiansen); points after touchdown—Mernik (sub for Paffrath) (placekick).

Substitutions: Northwestern — Ends, Smith, Butherus, Daly, Laskay; guards, Lokanc, Goldak, Heagy; tackles, Young, Dahlkamp; quarterbacks, Contear, Ryan; halfbacks, De Correvont, Mesec, Madsen, Kruger; fullbacks, McGurn, Purtell.

Minnesota—End, Bill Johnson; guards, Paschke, Larson, Pukema, Litman; tackles, Lechner, Billman, Van't Hull; center, Kolliner; quarterbacks, Bartelt, Belfiori; halfbacks, Bruce Smith, Mernik, Myre; fullbacks, Sweiger, Steinbauer.

Officials—Referee, Frank Birch, Earlham; umpire, A. A. Schabinger, Springfield; field judge, John S. Getchell, St. Thomas; headlinesman, E. C. Krieger, Ohio University.

## Cold Facts on Statistics

Score: Minnesota 7, Northwestern 14.  
 Total first downs: Minnesota 11, Northwestern 13.  
 By rushing: Minnesota 8, Northwestern 10.  
 By forward pass: Minnesota 3, Northwestern 3.  
 By penalty: Minnesota 0, Northwestern 0.  
 Yards gained by rushes: Minnesota 181, Northwestern 236.  
 Yards gained by passes: Minnesota 58, Northwestern 86.  
 Total yards gained from scrimmage: Minnesota 239, Northwestern 372.  
 Number of forward passes attempted: Minnesota 7, Northwestern 10.  
 Forward passes completed: Minnesota 4, Northwestern 6.  
 Number of punts: Minnesota 8, Northwestern 8.  
 Total yards of punts: Minnesota 375, Northwestern 318.  
 Average yards per punt: Minnesota 46.9, Northwestern 39.8.  
 Average return of punts: Minnesota 11.2, Northwestern 11.  
 Average return of kickoffs: Minnesota 17, Northwestern 19.5.  
 Total yards kickoffs returned: Minnesota 51, Northwestern 39.  
 Number of penalties: On Minnesota 2, Northwestern 1.  
 Total yards penalized: Minnesota 10, Northwestern 12.  
 Fumbles: By Minnesota 3, by Northwestern 3.  
 Opponents' fumbles recovered: By Minnesota 1, by Northwestern 2.  
 Longest gain by rushing: Minnesota 17 yards, Northwestern 61.  
 Longest gain by passing: Minnesota 18 yards, Northwestern 38.  
 Time taken out: By Minnesota 5, by Northwestern 3.  
 Longest gain by rushing was by De Correvont of Northwestern in the fourth period.  
 Longest gain by passing was by Grefe of Northwestern on a pass from Hahnenstein in the third period.  
 Individual gains from rushing: Minnesota—Christiansen 30 yards in 7 plays, Van Every 56 in 13, Franck 32 in 11, Mernik 0 in 1, Sweiger 45 in 10, Paffrath 4 in 2, Smith 14 in 5.  
 Northwestern—Chambers 24 yards in six plays; Clawson 107 yards in 13; Hahnenstein 47 in 12; De Correvont 99 in 11; Mesec 3 in 2; McGurn 1 in 1; Madsen 5 in 1; Kruger 0 in 1.

## Notes

### Alumni Meet

The Minnesota alumni living in the Fox River Valley area in Wisconsin will attend a dinner meeting on November 11. It is expected that at least one hundred Minnesotans will be present. The secretary of the Fox River Valley alumni group is Mrs. E. W. Nelson, 1701 Ravinia Place, Appleton. The president is Dr. E. W. Krueger. The speaker at the meeting will be Dr. Stephen Foster Darling.

### Dads' Day

The traditional Dad's Day at the University of Minnesota will be held this fall on Saturday, November 25th, the day of the Minnesota-Wisconsin football game and the last

day of the football season. Plans for the day were announced yesterday by Dean Edward E. Nicholson, who has been chairman of arrangements for this activity since it was established.

Approximately 1,000 dads and their sons or daughters are expected to be present at the 6 p. m. banquet in the Minnesota Union, the last that will be held in the present building, as the new Coffman Memorial Union will be completed before next fall.

Dads will spend the morning visiting the classrooms and campus homes of their sons and daughters. They will go to the football game in the afternoon, and after the game will be served coffee and doughnuts to tide them over until dinner.

Speakers will represent both the visiting fathers and the University.

## Alumnae Will Hear Dean

**A**N outstanding event on the fall program of the Minnesota Alumnae Club will be the meeting in Shevlin Hall on the campus on Saturday afternoon, November 18 at 2:30 o'clock. The guest of honor and speaker will be Dean Royal N. Chapman '14, of the Graduate School. His subject will be "An Island Community Faces Its Problems." Before returning to Minnesota last July, Dr. Chapman was dean of the Graduate School of Tropical Agriculture of the University of Hawaii.

All Minnesota alumnae are cordially invited to attend the meeting. A fee of twenty-five cents will be charged. On the Minneapolis committee on reservations are Mrs. H. J. Godwin and Mrs. Edgar L. Noyes. On the St. Paul committee are Mrs. Nellie Grant Christenson, Miss Eva Marie Maloney and Miss Kathryn Manahan. The president of the Minnesota Alumnae Club is Mrs. Frank Warren of Minneapolis.

### Honors

Recently honored for her exceptional record of forty-four years of service as a teacher in the Adams grade school in Minneapolis, Nettie Amonson was guest of honor at a dinner given for her by the faculty of her school. Miss Amonson attended every summer session at the University from 1895 to 1901, the better to qualify herself for her work. We have only respect and admiration for such a record.

Dr. Elizabeth Woodworth, medical student at Minnesota in 1897-1900, was honor guest at a surprise luncheon in a Minneapolis hotel recently, on the occasion of her seventy-fifth birthday. Dr. Woodworth was city bacteriologist for thirty-three years. She retired only five years ago, and since that time has been active in peace work and civic projects. As witness: she is chairman of international relations for the Minnesota Business and Professional Women's club; and is a member of the local, county and national Medical Societies, and of the National Association of Medical Women. For her

work in the Business and Professional group, the state group was given special commendation at the recent national convention. She lives at 3201 Clinton Avenue.

### Notes

Posies today go to the residents of Sanford Hall, for their splendid work and cooperation on their *Sanford Scribe*, official weekly house paper. Contributions are entirely by house members; as is the technical work: typing and mimeographing. It has its regular departments: entertainment, personality for the week (and they really have them there), social obligations, help for new members (especially the freshmen), and social happenings. They are an interesting set of girls, and they believe in helping each other whenever possible.

One of the Homecoming balloons traveled about 200 miles: it was picked up near Kendall, Wisconsin. . . . Newman Club coeds have formed a rifle squad, which meets once a week in the Armory. . . . Amateur artists are coming into their own. General college has made way for them by inviting all those interested to come in and dabble once a week. . . . The Graduate Club, at a turnout of 350 student members has voted to form a self-perpetuating organization. Next meeting is to be a party in November. Regular meetings are held the last Friday of each month at Powell Hall.

Another \$1,000 item: the American Legion Convention Corporation has formally created a \$1,000 scholarship fund for University Band members.

### Travellers

Mary K. Shepardson '18A, and her mother, Mrs. George D. Shepardson '98Ex, have spent many hours on the highways during the past six months. Last May they motored the southern route to California, stopping en route at Bryce and Zion Canyons and at Hoover Dam. In Santa Cruz they visited Grace Edwards Westberg and Russell West-



DEAN ROYAL N. CHAPMAN

berg '20E. In San Diego they saw Carol Bodien MacFadden '31Ex. After enjoying the Golden Gate Exposition in San Francisco they returned via Ogden, Utah where they visited Lorraine Chalmers Fenwick '22Ed, daughter of C. H. Chalmers '94E, '03E, and Mrs. Chalmers (Lillian Hatch '95A). Then through the Black Hills of South Dakota to Minneapolis.

In September a three-weeks motor trip through New England, with the New York Worlds Fair included, gave additional pleasure. The return trip took them through Canada, just when the trees were most brilliantly colored. Now they're planning a trip to Florida!

### Graduate Degrees

Two Minnesota women received Ph.D. degrees during the first summer session, not long past, and they are already deep in their newly-appointed tasks. Margaret Conway '30M.A., is teaching in the department of sociology at Whitman College in Walla Walla, Washington. Her major field is, of course, sociology, and her minor work was done in psychology.

Gladys E. Vail, who received her M.A. degree from the University of Chicago, and whose work is in agricultural biochemistry, has found her niche at Kansas State College in Manhattan, Kansas.

## News of the Classes

—1893—

Thomas B. Hartzell '93D, Minneapolis dentist, has recently returned from a 3-week trip to the Pacific coast. He attended the Golden Gate Dental congress in San Francisco and later visited with his son-in-law and daughter, Walter Severson '33A, and Mrs. Severson (Elizabeth Hartzell '28A), and their small daughter Mary, in Atherton, California. In San Marino he was the guest of his sister, Mrs. Frederick Kenaston (Mary Hartzell '93D).

—1894—

Romeyn Wentworth '94Ex, living at 930 Fuller Avenue, St. Paul, has almost completely recovered from a serious automobile accident which kept him in a St. Paul hospital for five months.

—1900—

Greetings come from C. W. Olson '00A, who visited both Fairs while

on an extended trip, and while in New London, Connecticut listened to the broadcast of the Minnesota-Neb-raska football game. The Olson residence is at 5347 Sumner Avenue, Eagle Rock City, California.

Benjamin F. Webber '00L, died in Ontario, California, on April 25, victim of a heart attack. He had lived in his adopted state since 1911, where he became well known in citrus circles. He leaves a wife, a son and a daughter, besides hosts of friends especially in his business and social societies: Rotary, Theta Delta Chi, and Sunkist Managers Club, of which he had been president the past year.

—1901—

Colonel Frank F. Jewett '01A, U. S. Army retired, and Mrs. Jewett (Clara E. Steward '01A), with their son Charles spent their vacation visiting relatives in the North. They

spent some time in Brooklyn, New York, as guests of Mrs. Jewett's sister, Maud H. Steward '05A, '09Gr. While there they attended the World's Fair. They also went to West Point where their son, Lieutenant Richard L. Jewett is detailed as an instructor in the department of mathematics. Later they visited Colonel Jewett's sister (Gertrude E. Jewett '04A), and brother-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Ernest McGregor '01A, at Norwalk, Connecticut. Colonel and Mrs. Jewett have recently moved to 953 South Mississippi Avenue, Lakeland, Florida, where they will be happy to welcome any of their Minnesota friends.

—1904—

Frank R. Pingry '04A, of Caldwell, New Jersey, during his vacation attended the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the founding of the town of Waitsfield, Vermont. It was first settled in 1789 by a party under the leadership of Mr. Pingry's great-great-grandfather.

—1909—

Funeral services were held October 10 for Edward L. Paulsen '09Md, who died in St. Paul. He was a member of local, state and national Medical Societies, and of the American College of Surgeons. He leaves his wife and a son, John E. Paulsen '34UC.

Greetings come from Walter M. Moore '09Ag, who does experimental engineering work at Wright Field, near Dayton, Ohio. He says that employees there have increased during the past year, bringing the total to nearly 2,000 persons. A Minnesotan with whom Mr. Moore has talked on many and frequent occasions during the past two years is Major Dana C. Schmahl '18Ex, until his recent transfer to Vermont. While visiting in San Francisco a year ago, Mr. Moore saw Robert L. Deering '08Ag, '10Gr, who is with the U. S. Forest Service. Mr. Moore makes his home at Osborn, Ohio.

—1910—

A. Dikka Reque '10A, for many years a teacher in the Minneapolis public schools, died on September 15, in Minneapolis.

A newsy note from William Hamilton '10A, of 1331 Wakefield, Dayton, Ohio says: ". . . Interesting letters from Foster H. Kreis '13A, tell of his work and surroundings during the past two years as U. S. Consul at Funchal, Madeira. . . . Harold

### Do You Remember When—

**I**N 1924—Fifteen years ago this week: Minnesota's new \$1,250,000 Library was dedicated. William Watts Folwell, president emeritus, presided at the dedication program . . . a sub-committee of the Senate Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics started an investigation of the misuse of student football tickets. . . . John Harrison '99L, served as toastmaster at the annual Homecoming dinner. The student Homecoming chairman was Vernon X. Miller '25L. . . . Michigan defeated Minnesota, 13 to 0, in the Homecoming game. . . . Plans were being made for the first "Dad's Day" to be observed on the campus. It was to become an annual event. The Dads were invited to be the guests of the University on the day of the Minnesota-Illinois game which would give them a chance to see Red Grange in action against the Gophers.

In 1929—Ten years ago this week: Plans were being made for the "Viking" Homecoming by a student committee headed by Walter Finke. . . . Professor Pitirim Sorokin, member of the department of sociology for six years, resigned to accept a position at Harvard University. . . . Northrop Memorial auditorium dedication program plans were announced. . . . Journalism students occupied new classroom quarters in basement of Pillsbury Hall. . . . Minnesota defeated Indiana, 19 to 7, in Memorial Stadium as Art Pharmer, Bronko Nagurski and Win Brockmeyer were the ground-gaining stars of the day.

In 1934—Five years ago: Michigan held Minnesota scoreless in the first half of the Homecoming game in Memorial Stadium but the Gophers scored five touchdowns in the second half to win, 34 to 0. . . . The chairman of the student Homecoming committee was Lawrence Barette. . . . Earl Larson '35L, assumed his duties as president of the all-University Council. . . . Professor Henry Rottschaefer of the Law School faculty was named Minnesota's faculty representative in the Western Conference succeeding Professor James Paige who resigned.

Munck '10A, now located at Winter Haven, Florida. . . Oscar V. Anderson '10E, and Mrs. Anderson (Isabella Chenery '10A), recently announced the marriage of their daughter on October 14, to Charles A. Conway, in Toronto. Both young people are University of Toronto graduates. . ."



— PAUL E. KRETZMANN '13

—1911—

Mrs. Fred R. Johnson (Grace Ayers '11A), continues a second year as president of the Michigan League of Women Voters. She presided at the annual convention of the League recently held in Detroit. With Mr. Johnson '10A, she makes her home at 18202 Fairfield, Detroit.

Theodore W. Maves '11D, died in Cleveland on October 27, following an operation for appendicitis. He had practiced dentistry in Minneapolis until 1924, when he moved to Cleveland. His wife and two sons survive. Funeral services were held in St. Peter, Minnesota, where Dr. Maves was born.

—1912—

Guy N. Bjorge '12M, general manager of the Homestake Mining Company (Lead, South Dakota), was recently honored by the South Dakota School of Mines when they presented him with an honorary degree.

—1913—

A busy man is Paul E. Kretzmann '13A, '15Ph.D., on the faculty of

Concordia Seminary in St. Louis. Dr. Kretzmann teaches various courses, in addition to his work as director of the Extension Division, which brings him in contact with students from all over the world. In the summer he does much camp work, and on the side has written a number of books; most recent are: *Finding Our Way Into the Bible*; *Knowing the Truth*; and *Guiding the Junior Adolescent*.

—1918—

Flora Jane Macdonald '18A, '39Gr, teacher in the high school at Ashland, Wisconsin, has been named on the steering committee for the National Educational Association's planning board for 1940. Miss Macdonald is first vice-president of the W.E.A., and has completed her third term as president of the Ashland Teacher's Association. W.E.A. has indorsed Miss Macdonald for the presidency for the coming year. She is a member of Theta Sigma Phi.

—1921—

When his parents celebrated their golden wedding, Russell M. Farnham '21Md, brought with him from California the roses and gardenias which helped to create the festive atmosphere in the parental home. Both Dr. Farnham and Mrs. Farnham (Harriet Bower '22Md), practice medicine in Glendale, California. Their daughter, Harriet Jean, came with her father for the festivities.

Clarence Iverson '21L, and Mrs. Iverson (Marion Day '22A), make their home at 528 Pierce Street, Kansas City, Missouri. Mr. Iverson has a position as claims attorney with the Aetna Casualty and Surety Company.

—1923—

Also in Kansas City, at 3522 Garfield Avenue, are Mr. and Mrs. Clarence H. Luedeman '23E. Mr. Luedeman is sales engineer with the Truscon Steele Company.

Hilda Blair Ray '23L, '24A, formerly of Minneapolis, announces the opening of a new law office at 703 First National Bank Building, Midland, Texas.

—1925—

Edward H. Hennen '25M, with Erwin Wasey and Company, New York City, was a visitor at the School of Mines on the campus recently.

E. L. Peterson '25E, and Mrs. Peterson make their home at 4409

Jefferson, Kansas City, Missouri. Mr. Peterson is in the sales division of the Haydite Corporation.

—1926—

Helen B. Caine '26A, is studying at Teachers College, Columbia University, this year, with aspirations towards an M.A. degree in student personnel administration. She is living at International House, New York City.

Charles I. Brown '26A, and Mrs. Brown (Marjorie Poehler '27A), formerly of Minneapolis, for the past two years in New York, have as their new business associate the former's brother, John C. Brown '18Ex.

—1930—

A son was born recently to Mr. and Mrs. Julian Aurelius '30P, 77 Rector Street, Metuchen, New Jersey. Daddy will be remembered as one-time editor of the Minnesota Gopher.

Rudolph C. Gebhardt '30M, geologist for the E. J. Longyear Exploration Company, is back in Minneapolis, after a year in Alaska for his company.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Warmington '30B, are at home at 1817 Freman, Kansas City, Missouri. Mr. Warmington is full-time secretary for the Kansas City Community Chest.



*Fred Hovde '33, is assistant to the president of the University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.*

Also in Kansas City is Earl J. Grady, district auditor for Socony Vacuum Oil Company. Mrs. Grady does the housekeeping at 3939 College Avenue.

In Philadelphia early this week, two Minneapolis physicians appeared on the speaking program of the American Academy of Dermatology and Syphilology. They were

Francis W. Lynch '30Md, and Henry E. Michelson '12Md. Their subjects were "Endocrine Disturbances in Relation to Diseases of the Skin," and "Tuberculosis, Tuberculides and Sarcoids," respectively.

Harlan C. Brown '30A, son of professor emeritus Edgar D. Brown of the department of Pharmacology, was on July 1 made acting librarian of the D. H. Hill library of State College of the University of North Carolina.

George N. Rogentine '30P, and Mrs. Rogentine (Dorothy Hummel '29B), of 4725 Emerson Avenue South, Minneapolis, announce the birth of a daughter, Sally Ann, on October 24.

—1932—

Tom Lawler '32L, has law offices on the twelfth floor of the Bryant Building in Kansas City, and he resides at 3609 Locust.

Adolph G. Gunelson '32M, and Mrs. Gunelson were recent campus visitors. Mr. Gunelson is a mining engineer at the Murchie and Penn Mines of the Empire Star Mines Company at Browns Valley, California.

Twin daughters, Sharon and Kathleen, were born to the Melvin L. Olsons '31E (Kathryn Seymour '32A), on September 26. The Olson home is at 1905 Portland Avenue, St. Paul.

Lloyd E. Donahoo '32Ex, who also attended the University in 1936-37, is on the engineering staff building the Grand Coulee Dam. He has been married since last May.

Robert A. Phillips '32UC, instructor in home landscaping and gardening on the campus, recently finished his 300th manuscript for his home gardening column in the Minneapolis Sunday Tribune. In the nearly six years of writing, he missed only one week because of illness.

—1933—

Allyn C. Miller '33C, employed in the chemical and engineering departments of the Dupont Company, was recently transferred from Wilmington, Delaware to Lakewood, Ohio. Mrs. Miller (Alice Ireys '37B), does household budgets at 16711 Delaware Avenue, Lakewood.

Lucia Roach '33Ed, was married October 26 in Los Angeles to Fred C. Callis (University of Southern California). Mrs. Callis is a member of Chi Omega. They honeymooned in Laguna Beach, and will live in Escondido, California.

Stanley Bergstrom '33E, is office manager for Farmers Auto-Inter-Insurance Exchange in Kansas City. With Mrs. Bergstrom he makes his home at 4206 Cambridge.

—1934—

Edward C. Petry '34E, and Mrs. Petry use most of their spare time to raise prize tomatoes and battle Japanese beetles in their suburban garden at Mullica Hill, New Jersey. Officially, Mr. Petry is with the Socony-Vacuum Oil Company, doing experimental and test work.

Francis W. Bougler '34M, research metallurgist for the Battelle Memorial Institute at Columbus, Ohio was in Minneapolis recently on a vacation.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert F. Boelter '34Ed, live at 1306 East 29th Street, Kansas City. Mr. Boelter is plant engineer for the National Battery Company there.

Also in Kansas City are Mr. and Mrs. Harry Obermeyer '34Gr, at 1321 Valentine Road. Mr. Obermeyer is research chemist for Camp-

bell Taggart Research Corporation.

Merton F. Snyder '34E, last spring moved his family into a new home at 125 West Sixth Street, Williston, North Dakota. Mr. Snyder does Water Facilities work in the Missouri River Valley, and spends much time out of doors making contour maps, besides getting a crack at designing and making cost estimates. There are two sons in the family: Clinton and John.

—1935—

Patrick McHugh '35M, is foreman of the heat treating department of the John Deere Tractor Company at Waterloo, Iowa. He stopped on the campus for a short visit recently.

With greetings from Mrs. Jack Hirschmann (Lois Swanstrom '35Ag), comes the announcement of the birth of her new daughter, Judith Ann, born September 21. The Hirschmanns live at Fairhaven, Massachusetts, where Mr. Hirschmann is in the insurance business.

Loren W. Johnson '35B, is in the grain trading department of Cargill, Inc., in their Kansas City offices. Mrs. Johnson (Mary D. Taylor '34A), watches over things at 603 East 62nd Street, Kansas City.

Married October 12 were Barbara Rich and Louis Dietrich '35L. They honeymooned in northern Minnesota and Canada, and are returning to Minneapolis to make their home.

—1936—

Norman J. Goodwin '36Ag, has been appointed as state 4-H agent, to fill the position recently vacated by Kenneth W. Ingwalson '31Ag, who is now state 4-H club leader in New Jersey. Mr. Goodwin has been county agent at Alexandria for nearly two years, and has won recognition for his excellent club work there.

Robert Bruce '36A, is in great demand for radio work in Hollywood where he now resides. Besides taking dramatic parts and commenting, he teaches classes privately and for the University of California; he has won the recognition of the radio public as well as that of fellow commentators. Mr. Bruce and Catherine Burnap '36B, were married in the summer.

Alfred L. Richardson '36Ag, '39Gr, has accepted a position on the staff of the North Central Experiment Station at Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

Marion Jung '36A, advertising manager for the Nicollet Hotel, who

## Campus Events

November 9-10-11-13-14—University Theater "Inspector General," Music Auditorium, 8:30 p. m., \$7.5.

November 10—Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, Classic-Modern program, Northrop Auditorium, 8:30 p. m., \$1.00 to \$3.00.

Farm Campus: Dedication of new Health Service Building, 3:30 p. m.

November 13-14-15—Center for Continuation Study, Continuation course in Neurologic Roentgenology.

November 15—Newsreel Theater, 5 showings beginning at 12:30 p. m., Northrop Auditorium, \$0.05.

November 16—Convocation.

Ted Shawn and his men dancers. 11:30 a. m., lecture-recital on the dance. 8:15 p. m., dance-recital.

Northrop Auditorium, evening tickets \$1.00; students, \$.25.

November 16-17—Center for Continuation Study.

Assessors' Short Course.

November 17—Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra. Guest Artist: Yehudi Menuhin. Northrop Auditorium, 8:30 p. m., \$1.00 to \$3.00.

November 19-25—Center for Continuation Study.

Regional Training Conference for Vocational Rehabilitation Personnel.

November 21—Song Recital. Agnes Rast Snyder, contralto; Virginia Wetherbee Powell, accompanist; Music Auditorium, 8:30 p. m., no charge.

November 23—Convocation.

Robert Dell, English journalist "Personalities in European Diplomacy," Northrop Auditorium, 11:30 a. m.

November 25—Football

Wisconsin vs. Minnesota, Memorial Stadium, 2:00 p. m., \$2.75.

has her own radio program on which she stars as Miss Nicollet, has a new job. She has been named alumnae advisor for the active chapter of Theta Sigma Phi, journalism society. On November 16 and 17, the group is sponsoring a movie at the Varsity Theater in southeast Minneapolis for the scholarship fund of the active chapter.

Dr. and Mrs. Paul F. Marling '36Md, of Gladbrook, Iowa, announced the birth of a daughter, Clarice Marjorie, on Oct. 7, 1939.

Charles M. Sampson '36M, is an enthusiastic member of quite a group of Minnesota men who are on the staff of the Freeport Sulphur Company in Texas and Louisiana.

—1937—

Mrs. George L. Clapp (Dorothy Schreiber '37Ag), of Longview, Washington, is spending a month with her parents in Minneapolis.

Recently married, and now at home at 2896 James Avenue South, are Donald Nathanson '37UC, and his bride, the former Evelyn Hoberman '38G.

Edward B. Sabin '37M, is junior production engineer with the Pan American Production Company at Port Barre, Louisiana.

On October 23, Peter Wick '37A, took as his bride Helen V. Ohlund of Minneapolis. They are in Chicago and various cities in Wisconsin on their honeymoon, and plan to return to Minneapolis to live. They will be at home at the Curtis Hotel about November 15.

Virgil E. Frank '37M, and Mrs. Frank recently left the United States for Casapalca, Peru, where Mr. Frank will take up work for the Cerro de Pasco Copper Corporation.

Plans are being made for their marriage November 23 by Florence Charles of St. Paul and John B. Faegre '37L.

—1938—

November 10 was the date selected by Mary Griffith '38Ed, and James Dean '37A, for their wedding. Mrs. Dean is a member of Delta Delta Delta.

Frank Van Alstine, graduate student at Minnesota in 1936-38 is the author of an article "Organized Subject Matter in the Modern Curriculum," published in the November issue of the *Minnesota Journal of Education*. Mr. Van Alstine is principal of the Groveland School in Wayzata, Minnesota.

## NEWS ITEM

To THE EDITOR: Here is a news item for the *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*:

Clip this out and mail to The Minnesota Alumni Weekly, 113 Eddy Hall, University of Minnesota.

Arthur C. Ronbeck '38M, has recently been transferred to the Naval Reserve, at Pensacola, Florida.

Jeanne Marie Langford '38A, has recently resigned her position with the Cooperative Test Service in New York to accept a position at Teachers College, Columbia University, where she is also a student. Her address is still 106 Morningside Drive, New York City.

Margaret A. Callahan of Pokegama, Minnesota became the bride of W. Wyman Koons '38L, on October 21.

Donald Scott '38M, has recently joined the research staff of the Battelle Memorial Institute at Columbus, Ohio.

—1939—

Glenn Jordan '39Gr, who has been on the faculty at Minnesota as dramatics instructor in the School of Agriculture, has left for New York. He plans to organize a professional stock company to play this winter at Miami Beach, Florida.

Julie Ann Reiter '39DH, and Wayne Boals '37IT, were married October 22, in Hudson, Wisconsin, the bride's home. They plan to make their home in Dayton, Ohio, where Mr. Boals is employed.

John Coschignano '39Ed, is at Willow River, Minnesota this year, where he is teaching commercial subjects, and supervising publication of the high school newspaper.

Sigurd Dyrland '39B, is assistant to the director of the University Employment Bureau, succeeding Edward Schleh '37B, who resigned last summer to join the staff of the James Ells Employment Service in downtown Minneapolis.

Wallace Whiting, Ross McCordale and Robert Chommie, all '39IT, (Mines and Metallurgy), are located in and around Fairbanks, Alaska.

Jean B. Johnson '39Ed, is teaching the art classes at Crosby-Iron-ton, Minnesota.

Edgar B. Hall '39IT, is an industrial engineer in the Krebs Pigment Plant of the du Pont Company in Wilmington, Delaware. He is a member of Tau Beta Pi and Phi Lambda Upsilon. On October 19 he was married to Mary Louise Andereck of Minneapolis, and together they have set up housekeeping at 2411 West Street in Wilmington.

Matilda Vandenberg '39Ed, is teaching the English and art classes in the school at Mosinee, Wisconsin.

John Guthrie '39Ex, is employed as a building appraiser for the Appraisal Service Company of Minneapolis. He resides at 415 Oak Grove Street.

Mrs. Florence C. Alcott '39Ed, is teaching the commercial classes in the high school at Howard Lake, Minnesota.



## Why do young, unmarried men own Life Insurance?



**THE NEED** "Why did I buy life insurance? Well . . . first, because I wasn't saving any money. Usually I spent it as fast as I made it. Now and then I saved for something I wanted to buy. But of course that didn't get me anywhere. What I needed was a long-range plan. And my life insurance policy gives me that, because I have to save money for the premiums regularly.

"But that wasn't all. My mother has done a lot for me and I wanted to do something for her. So I named her the beneficiary of my policy. Of course, some day I suppose I'll get married. And when I meet the right girl I believe she will have enough common-sense to know that a life insurance policy means a lot more than a carload of orchids.

"Another thing. Some day I may want to go into business for myself, and have to borrow money. I understand that in passing on a loan some banks ask whether you own any life insurance; and I have heard that when you apply

to some of the big corporations for a job they ask the same question. So, I figure that some day my policy may help me to get ahead in business or to land a better job. Any way you look at it, I think it's a good thing.

**THE POLICY** "Of course I hardly knew one life insurance policy from another. But when a New York Life agent called I talked things over with him. He explained the benefits and the premiums, dividends, loan values, and so on. He said that young men usually took an Ordinary Life policy, or Limited Payment Life or a Long-Term Endowment. After he had asked me a number of questions and gone over my situation thoroughly, he recommended an Ordinary Life policy for \$5,000 because it gives more permanent protection per dollar of premium than any other life insurance policy.

"Well, \$5,000 seemed like a lot for me, and at first I didn't think I could handle it. But I

found that the premium at my age would be about \$100 a year, and I knew I could save that much if I tried. So, that's what I'm doing. And I'm going to leave all my dividends with the Company, because if I do this, my policy some day should be worth \$5,000 to me in cash.

"One more thing. Every year you wait, your premium rate goes up. So I am glad I took my policy when I did . . . Yes, I feel that the New York Life agent did me a good turn."

**THE COMPANY** Young people under age 30 bought approximately \$190,000,000 of life insurance last year in the New York Life Insurance Company. Many of these policies were taken by young men whose fathers also were policyholders in this Company. The New York Life has insured the lives of succeeding generations of American citizens since it was founded as a mutual company more than ninety-four years ago on April 12, 1845.

Throughout those years the New York Life has weathered every panic, war and epidemic . . . and has met every obligation it assumed. The Company is in a strong financial position, and its insurance and annuity reserves are on the most conservative basis used by American life insurance companies.

In view of the Company's past record and present strength, a New York Life policy should be one of the best investments which any young man could make.

# NEW YORK LIFE

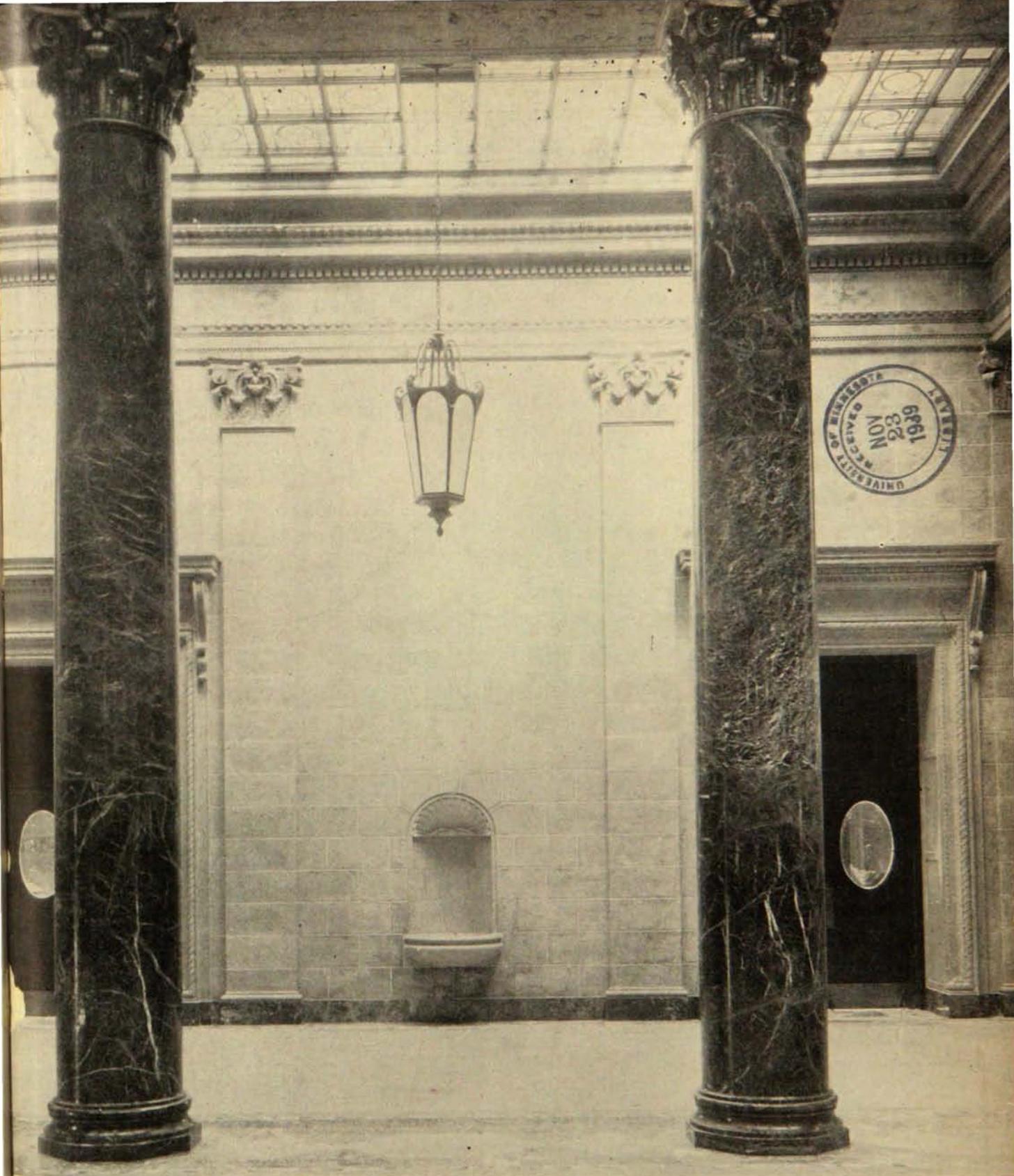
## INSURANCE COMPANY



*A Mutual Company Founded on April 12, 1845*

THOMAS A. BUCKNER, *Chairman of the Board* 51 Madison Ave., New York ALFRED L. AIKEN, *President*

*Safety is always the first consideration . . . Nothing else is so important*



*Scene on Second Floor of the University Library*

# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Volume 39

November 18, 1939

Number 11

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

*Looking for*

# IDEAS...?

- Have you a problem in getting your product or service before the buyer in an attractive, forceful way that will increase your sales?
- We are here to take the problems out of printing for you, to create new ideas that will help sell the merchandise you offer.
- Call BR. 2236 and give us a chance to prove we really want to help you just as we have helped many others.

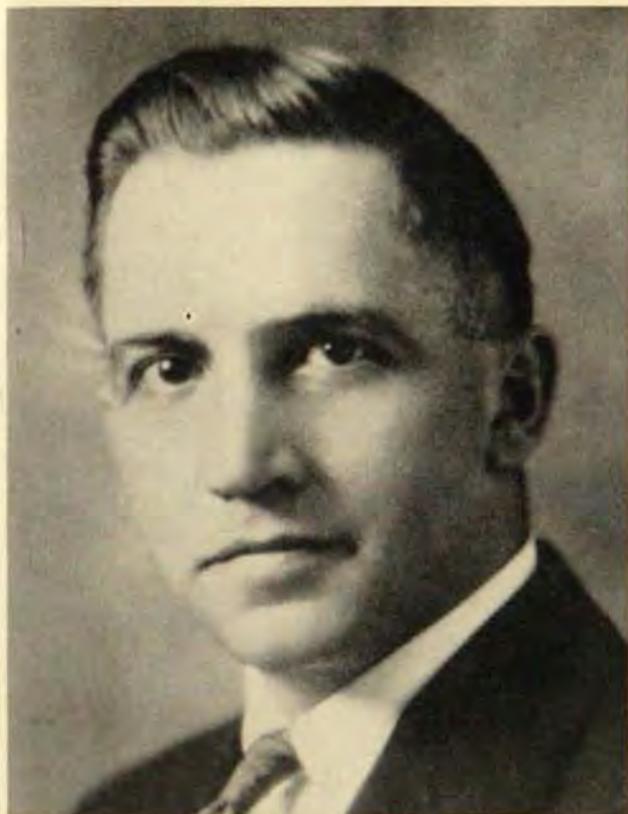


**The Independent Press, Inc.**

419 South Third Street

Minneapolis, Minnesota

PUBLICATIONS   CATALOGS   GENERAL PRINTING   DIRECT MAIL ADVERTISING



DEAN RUSSELL A. STEVENSON

### Some Opening Remarks

MINNESOTA'S School of Business Administration which was established by action of the Board of Regents in 1919 is headed by Dean Russell A. Stevenson. He assumed the duties of the position in 1926 succeeding George W. Dowrie who resigned to become professor of finance in the Graduate School of Business Administration of Stanford University.

Dean Stevenson came to Minnesota from the University of Cincinnati where he was head of the commerce division of the College of Engineering and Commerce. He received his B.A. and Ph.D. degrees from the University of Michigan and his M.S. degree from the University of Iowa where he taught for six years before going to the University of Cincinnati.

An Alumni Association of the School of Business Administration was organized last spring on the occasion of the dedication of Vincent Hall, the new home of the school. It is a unit of the General Alumni Association

of the University and Frank Tupa '21, is its representative in the general alumni board. More than 2,000 men and women have received degrees from the school. The student body of the school last year totalled 759 with an additional 218 taking the combined business and engineering course. A graduate program leading to the degree of Master of Business Administration has been established.

The school has become a leader in the field of business education. The counsel of its staff members is sought constantly by government agencies and both the State and Federal governments have borrowed members of the faculty from time to time to serve in advisory capacities. In 1931 the Rockefeller Foundation, the Carnegie Corporation and the Spelman Fund financed a survey of industry and the causes of unemployment in Minneapolis, St. Paul and Duluth under the direction of Dean Stevenson. A third phase of the project was an experiment in the operation of public employment agencies.

# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published by The General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

Editor and Business Manager

VERA SCHWENK '36, Editorial Assistant

#### OFFICIAL BOARD

Dr. Erling S. Platou '20Md.	President
Benjamin W. Palmer '11L	Vice-President
Thos. F. Wallace '93; '95L	Treasurer
E. B. Pierce '04	Executive Secretary

Vol. 39

Nov. 18, 1939

No. 11

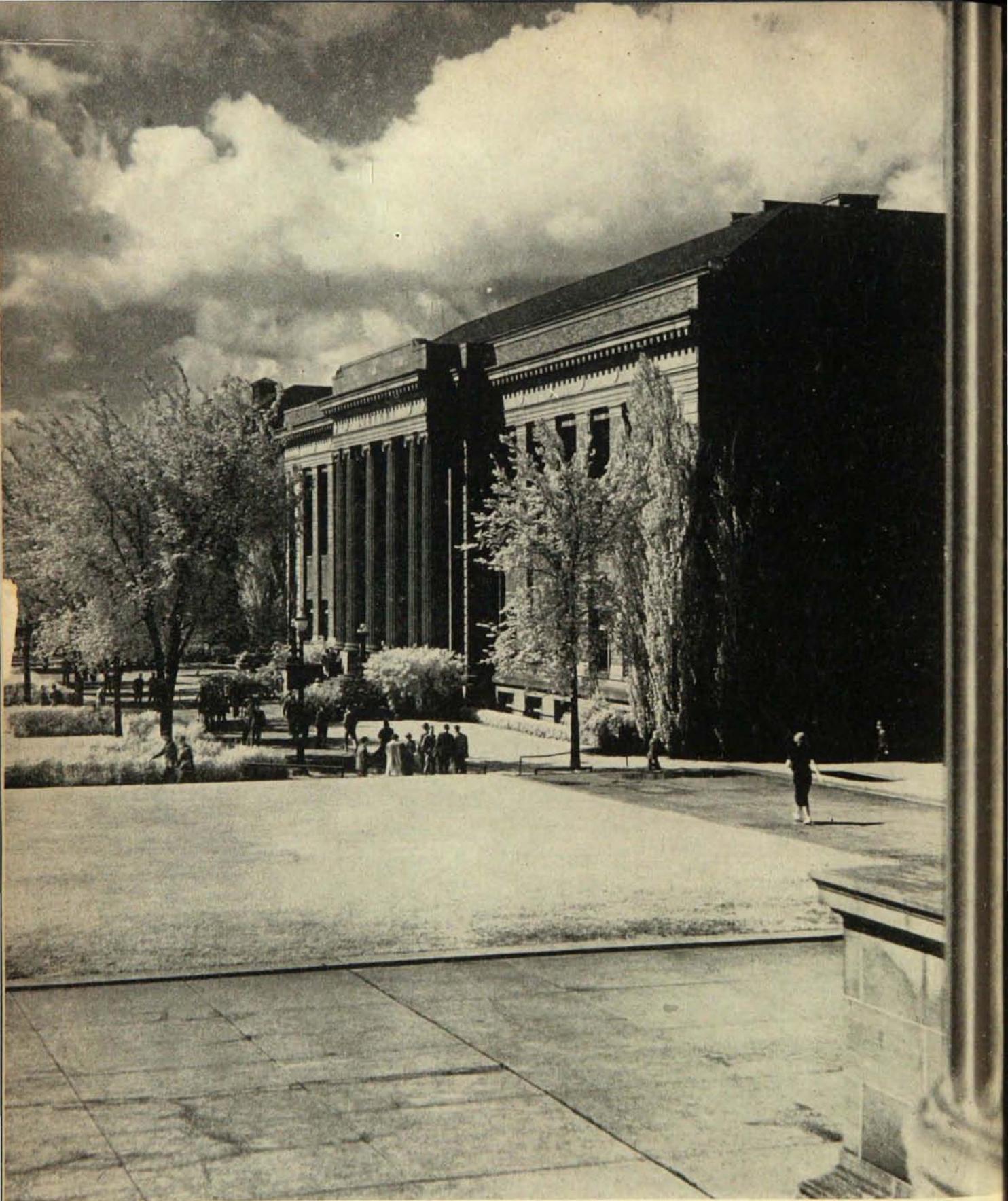
## A Good Name

INTERESTING are the ways in which a university wins recognition as a great university in the minds of men and women throughout the world. Such opinion of course rarely comes as a result of a comprehensive survey of the administrative and educational set-up of an institution but rather through an appreciation of quality and achievements in some certain field. Scholars in London or in Buenos Aires who find the imprint of the University of Minnesota Press on books in their libraries must give thought to the institution which sponsors such a unit. Educators are impressed by the administrative vision which has given birth to such divisions as the Center for Continuation Study and the General College.

High school and college administrators who are interested in establishing or developing programs of student counselling and vocational guidance look upon Minnesota as one of the leaders in these fields. They come to the campus from all parts of the land to study the work of the Testing Bureau and the newer division which coordinates the activities of all campus agencies dealing with student personnel. In another rapidly-developing field, that of visual education, the research projects and the studies being carried on at Minnesota have attracted wide attention.

One could go on at great length in listing departments in every college of the University which have made their contributions to the prestige of the institution. Back of all this, of course, is administrative leadership and high standards of scholarship. There is also the personal factor which brings scholars from all parts of the world to study under men whose authority in certain fields is universally recognized. In these many phases of its program, plus the social and professional department of its graduates, does a university win a good name.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly . . . a newsmagazine for graduates and former students of the University of Minnesota published since 1901 by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota. Editorial and business office, 113 Eddy Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis. Subscription, three dollars a year. Life membership and subscription, fifty dollars. Member of the American Alumni Council. . . . National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. . . . Published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under act of Congress of March 3, 1879.



The Library as Seen From Northrop Auditorium

# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 39

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, NOVEMBER 18, 1939

NUMBER 11

## Minnesota School of the Air

WHEN the University of Minnesota opened its doors as an institution of collegiate rank just seventy years ago this autumn the entire student body could be seated in one classroom. Now there are more than 15,000 students attending day classes on the campus. Through the General Extension Division, the Center for Continuation Study, agricultural extension and the Schools of Agriculture the University renders educational services to another 20,000 or more throughout the state.

To these groups of men and women who enjoy contact with the institution through campus classrooms and its extension workers must be added another in this day of radio transmission. Through its radio station WLB the University reaches into the homes of a large number of residents of the state who have never set foot on the campus.

Back in 1920 the University through the electrical engineering department inaugurated a program of broadcasting which consisted of the presentation of market reports twice daily. In 1921, according to the records of the station, weather reports were added to the program and a few musical concerts were also included on the schedule.

From year to year the University station made use of a greater amount of time but there was a limit to the facilities available when WLB shared a wave length with three other stations and later with two. Being on the air for one hour and then off at intervals during the day and early evening made it difficult and nearly impossible to develop a program schedule which would attract the attention of a large number of listeners.

In May of 1938 this handicap was removed to some extent when the two college stations, WLB and

WCAL at St. Olaf College in Northfield were given a wave length of their own. The two stations now make use of all the day time on this one channel, 760 kilocycles. This has made possible, with a greatly enlarged staff and finer technical facilities, the presentation of a much more elaborate schedule of programs. The station is on the air several hours daily on every day of the week except Sunday.

### New Studios

WLB now has quarters on the ground floor of Eddy Hall which are as modern as the studios of any commercial station. The broadcasting rooms and control rooms are air-conditioned which was made necessary by the fact that all windows have been sealed to eliminate noise from the outside. The building which is the home of this modern equipment is one of the oldest on the campus. It was known originally as the Mechanic Arts building and several generations of Minnesota engineers received their training in its classrooms and laboratories. Later the building became the home of the School of Business Administration. For many years part of the space now used by WLB was occupied by the campus post office.

There are four broadcasting studios designed to handle all types of programs from a talk by a single speaker to a concert by a large orchestra or chorus. One of these studios is used mainly as a rehearsal and auditorium room. There is a master control room from which the engineers command a view of three studios through soundproof windows and a special control room overlooking the large studio. There are remote control lines to Burton Hall

auditorium, the Music building, the Minnesota Union, Northrop auditorium, the Field House and Memorial Stadium.

The popular classroom lectures on American Government and Politics given by Asher N. Christensen are broadcast from Burton Hall auditorium. These are presented each Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 11:30 to 12:15. Mr. Christensen, former assistant registrar, is a member of the faculty of the political science department.

WLB operates as a department of the General Extension Division under the supervision of Dr. R. R. Price. The director of the station is Burton Paulu who has been connected with WLB for many years as a member of the musical staff. Charles Harrell, a graduate of the University of Michigan, is production manager; E. W. Ziebarth is in charge of the school of the Air programs, and Reed Erikson is program director in charge of dramatics. Three graduate students who hold radio scholarships and a number of student announcers complete the program staff.

The WLB programs of recorded music are the best to be heard anywhere and these features have a large audience.

The broadcasts presented from special studios at University Farm are arranged and handled by Dick Hull, a member of the staff of the University Department of Agriculture.

The programs of the Minnesota School of the Air are planned primarily for classroom reception and it is estimated that more than 33,000 students in schools throughout the state listened to these programs last year. Available to listeners are complete program schedules covering a period of three months.

## University Senate Committees are Named

**M**ANY of the questions having to do with the educational policies of the University are studied and acted upon by the University Senate which includes all members of the staff of professorial rank. Routine activities and problems which arise during the course of the year are handled by Senate committees. The committee which is probably the best known to the public is the Senate Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics which directs the athletic policy of the institution and makes decisions on various details of the athletic program. There are two alumni on this committee.

There are also students on this committee and on other committees which have the supervision of student activities and welfare.

The following Senate committees for the coming year have been recommended by President Ford and confirmed by the University Senate:

**Intercollegiate Athletics:** Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce, chairman; W. L. Boyd, professor of veterinary medicine; H. S. Diehl, dean of medical sciences; George Filipetti, professor of economics and business administration; Frank McCormick, director of athletics; W. T. Middlebrook, comptroller; Henry Rottschaefer, professor of law, conference representative; G. M. Stephenson, professor of history; E. B. Wesley, professor of education; O. S. Zelner, associate professor of surveying; Malvin J. Nydahl, '35Md, and Vernal LeVoir '36Ex, alumni; Orris A. Gran '40A, and Sidney G. Blacker '40L, students.

**Student Affairs:** E. E. Nicholson, dean of student affairs, chairman; Anne Dudley Blitz, dean of women; Ernest S. Osgood, associate professor of history; Lloyd M. Short, professor of political science and director of public administration training center; E. C. Stakman, professor of plant pathology. Students: Mary D. Burt '40A; Sedgwick C. Rogers '41Ag; Leroy S. Merrifield '41L; Elizabeth J. Lobdell '41A.

**Debate and Oratory:** F. M. Rarig, professor and chairman of speech department, chairman; Ralph Casey, professor and chairman of journalism department; Alburey Castell, as-

sistant professor of philosophy; R. G. Nichols, instructor in rhetoric; Dale Yoder, professor of economics and industrial relations. Students: Paul O. Johnson '41A; Dolores B. Webster '41Ed; C. Donald Peterson '41L; Everell A. Smith '40AgEd; Hagai Gelb '43L.

**University Functions:** E. B. Pierce, chairman; Dean Anne Dudley Blitz; E. E. Freeman; C. A. French, Lieut. Col., professor of military science and tactics; W. F. Holman, professor and supervising engineer; F. H. Kelley, Capt., professor of naval science and tactics; Ruth E. Lawrence, curator of University Gallery; W. A. O'Brien, director and associate professor of post graduate medical education; Rhodes Robertson, associate professor of architecture; C. M. Scott, director of music; J. M. Thomas, professor of English and assistant dean of Senior College.

**University Printing:** R. M. West, registrar, chairman; W. T. Middlebrook; Paul E. Miller, director of agricultural extension; Margaret S. Harding, managing editor of University Press; Frank K. Walter, University librarian.

**Education:** T. R. McConnell, professor of education, chairman; Royal N. Chapman, dean of the Graduate School; C. A. Koepke, professor and administrative assistant; M. S. MacLean, director of General Col-

lege; W. S. Miller, assistant dean of Graduate School and professor of educational psychology; M. G. Neale, professor of educational administration; E. C. Stakman; John T. Tate, dean of the College of Science, Literature and the Arts, and professor of physics; R. S. Vaile, professor of economics and marketing; Maurice B. Visscher, professor and head, department of physiology; E. G. Williamson, coordinator and associate professor of psychology.

**Business and Rules:** Henry Rottschaefer, chairman; Ralph Casey; D. E. Minnich, professor and chairman of zoology department; John J. Reighard, professor of accounting and assistant dean of School of Business Administration; R. M. West.

**Relations of University to Other Institutions of Learning:** Royal R. Shumway, assistant dean of students' work, chairman; C. W. Boardman, professor of education; A. M. Field, professor of agricultural education; W. S. Miller; H. D. Myers, associate professor of drawing and descriptive geometry; H. J. Ostlund, assistant professor of accounting; R. M. West.

**Library:** M. M. Willey, University dean and assistant to the President, chairman; Royal Chapman; R. A. Gortner, chief and professor of agricultural biochemistry; F. H. MacDougall, chief of division and professor of physical chemistry; J. C. McKinley, professor of neuropsychiatry and head of department of medicine; K. Reichardt, professorial lecturer; M. B. Ruud, professor of English; L. G. Straub, professor of hydraulics; Frank K. Walter; Edgar B. Wesley.

**Necrology:** Marbury Ogle, professor and chairman of department of classics, chairman; A. A. Dowell, professor of agricultural economics; Tremaine McDowell, associate professor of English; Dora V. Smith, professor of education; C. J. Watson, associate professor of medicine.

**Students' Work:** E. E. Nicholson, chairman; Dean Anne Dudley Blitz; Royal R. Shumway; R. M. West; chairman of the Students' Work Committees of the several schools and colleges.



## Gophers Retain the Little Brown Jug

**T**HE Little Brown Jug, most famous of all football trophies, is back in its place of honor in Cooke Hall following a weekend visit in Ann Arbor, Michigan. As a memento of the trip to the city which had been its home for so many years prior to 1934 the Jug acquired an inscription which reads: 1939, Minnesota 20, Michigan 7.

Since the trip was first planned there had been a feeling on the part of the old home folks in Ann Arbor that the Jug would spend the coming year with them. This misapprehension however was cleared up by a group of Minnesota athletes who happened by a stroke of good luck to be in Ann Arbor on an educational tour conducted by Professor Bernie Bierman last Saturday. George Franck, Bruce Smith and Harold Van Every ran all over one section of the town and several Michigan football players to complete arrangements for the return passage of the Jug.

The Gophers bounced back into the football spotlight Saturday at Ann Arbor with their first major victory of the 1939 campaign. Michigan was the decided favorite in the pre-game discussions but Minnesota presented a near-perfect performance to dominate the play. The Gopher line reached a new playing peak for the season while the backs were in top running form. The forward wall was without the services of two regulars, Bob Smith at guard and Sy Johnson at tackle. The reserves however entered into the determined spirit of the occasion with the result that Harmon, Kromer, and the other Michigan backs were kept well under control all afternoon.

The Wolverines gained 102 yards on the ground while one Gopher back, George Franck, advanced the ball a total of 115 yards in nine plays. Michigan's fourth quarter passes clicked for a total of 163 yards and one touchdown. Minnesota gained 321 yards from scrimmage and the Michigan figure was 270. Several Minnesota backs boosted their ground-gaining average at the expense of the Maize and Blue with Van Every picking up 55 yards in 14 tries; Bruce Smith, 71



GEORGE FRANCK

in eight; Bob Sweiger, 40 in 12, and Marty Christiansen, 27 in 10. So successful was their running game that the Gophers attempted only four passes with no completions. Michigan completed 10 passes in 27 attempts.

In the first minute of the ball game the Gophers indicated that they were in an aggressive mood. They wanted a touchdown and in a hurry. Minnesota received and on the first play from scrimmage from the Gopher 35-yard line, Harold Van Every threw a long pass addressed to John Mariucci who had raced into the clear behind the Michigan secondary. The toss however was just a little beyond his reach and the scoring had to be delayed a few minutes. George Franck booted the ball 61 yards down the field and out of bounds on the Michigan four-yard line.

### Early Scoring

Following two exchanges of punts Franck hiked the ball back to the Michigan 39. Bob Sweiger, sophomore fullback picked up six yards and then Franck on a reverse raced to the two-yard line before being knocked out of bounds. The Michigan line held for two plays but on the third down, Van Every crashed through for a touchdown. Mernik kicked for the extra point.

This was the only scoring of the first half. Sweiger, Van Every and Franck continued to make gains and in the second quarter Franck again set the Wolverines back on their own goal line with a kick which

travelled 40 yards and out of bounds on the Michigan three-yard line.

The Gophers were not willing to rest on their seven point lead and started another scoring march with the beginning of the second half. Franck took the kickoff and nearly carried it back for a touchdown but it was ruled he stepped out of bounds on the Minnesota 35. Minnesota punted and when Kromer attempted a quick kick the try was partially blocked and the ball rolled out of bounds on the Minnesota 40.

Sweiger made two yards through center. Franck then broke through right tackle, threw off several tacklers, and ran 58 yards for a touchdown. It was a grand run with the Gopher halfback making full use of his speed and deceptiveness. Kromer made a try for him on the 20-yard line but missed. The kick by Mernik was wide.

Shortly after this touchdown play Franck suffered a leg injury and had to be assisted from the field. The injury has responded to treatment and he will be ready for service against Iowa at Iowa City Saturday. His great all-around play at Ann Arbor elevated Franck to a position among the leading backs of the land. His kicking this year has been nothing short of sensational with punts from 50 to 75 yards. He is one of the speediest backs in football and he has amazing drive for his slight frame.

Bruce Smith, sophomore halfback from Faribault, replaced Franck and carried on in the same brilliant manner.

Harmon and Kromer reeled off long runs to advance the ball to the Minnesota 26 but at that point the Wolverines lost the ball on downs. Michigan continued to threaten until Van Every intercepted a Harmon pass on the Minnesota 15 and carried the ball to the 32-yard line. On a brilliant run, Bruce Smith cut inside end and pulled himself free from tackler after tackler to advance the ball to the Michigan 32-yard line. There was a five yard penalty on Michigan and then Christiansen picked up two yards on the 25-yard line.

On a reverse, Smith broke through the Wolverine defenses to the five-yard line. Christiansen plunged the center for three yards. Another reverse gave the ball to Smith and he dived across the goal line. Captain Win Pedersen did the first scoring of his collegiate career by kicking for the extra point.

The desperate Wolverines then took to the air in grand fashion and one completion followed the other until a pass from Harmon to Kromer produced a touchdown. Harmon kicked for the extra point.

Following the kickoff the Wolverines came right back with another brilliant and effective aerial display to advance the ball to the Minnesota 19. Here Captain Win Pedersen broke through to throw Harmon for a 10-yard loss. Harmon was being rushed viciously on every play by Gopher linemen and the Wolverines failed to make their yardage and the ball went to Minnesota on its own 31-yard line.

### The Players

Michigan—	Pos.	—Minnesota
Rogers	LE	Mariucci
Savilla	LT	(C) Pedersen
Fritz	LG	Paschka
Kodros (C)	C	Bjoreklund
Sukup	RG	Kuusisto
W. Smith	RT	Van Hull
Nicholson	RE	Ohlgren
Ingalls	QB	Mernik
Kromer	LH	Van Every
Harmon	RH	Franck
Westfall	FB	Sweiger

### SCORE BY PERIODS:

Michigan	0	0	0	7-7
Minnesota	7	0	6	7-20

Touchdowns: Van Every, Franck, B. Smith, Kromer.

Points after touchdowns: Mernik, Pedersen, Harmon.

Substitutions: Michigan—Ends, Frutig, Czak; tackles, Kelto, Flora; guards, Melzow, Olds, Jordan; backs, Grissen, Zimmerman, Call, Kitt.

Minnesota—Ends, Fitch, W. Johnson, Atkins, Steinbauer; tackles, Lechner, Olsen, Billman; guards, Larson, Pukema, Levy, Litman; center, Kolliner; backs, Christiansen, B. Smith, Myre, Paffrath, Jamnik, Shearer, Gould, L. Johnson, Bartelt.

Referee: Frank Lane, Detroit; Umpire, A. A. Schablinger, Springfield; field judge, George Simpson, Wisconsin; linesman, Lavern Dilweg, Marquette.

Bruce Smith made a first down on the Minnesota 42 and Bob Sweiger plowed through for another first down on the Michigan 42. Harold Van Every then cut back through the right side and ran to the Michigan 27-yard line. Minnesota took a

## Victory Statistics

Score: Minnesota 20; Michigan 7.

Total first downs: Minnesota 10, Michigan 11.

By rushing: Minnesota 10, Michigan 5.

By forward pass: Minnesota 0, Michigan 6.

Yards gained by rushes: Minnesota 321, Michigan 102.

Yards gained by passes: Minnesota 0, Michigan 168.

Total yards from scrimmage: Minnesota 321, Michigan 270.

Total yards lost by rushes: Minnesota 14, Michigan 34.

Number of forward passes attempted: Minnesota 4, Michigan

27.

Forward passes completed: Minnesota 0, Michigan 10.

Passes intercepted: By Minnesota 2, by Michigan 1.

Number of punts: Minnesota 10, Michigan 9.

Average yards per punt: Minnesota 40.3, Michigan 36.6.

Longest return of punts: Minnesota 16, Michigan 13.

Number of kickoffs: Minnesota 3, Michigan 3.

Average distance in yards: Minnesota 49, Michigan 45.

Average return of kickoffs: Minnesota 28.5, Michigan 20.3.

Number of penalties: On Minnesota 3, Michigan 7.

Total yards penalized: Minnesota 15, Michigan 40.

Fumbles: By Minnesota 4, by Michigan 1.

Own fumbles recovered: By Minnesota 3, Michigan 0.

Ball lost on downs: Minnesota 1, Michigan 2.

Longest gain by rushing: Minnesota 58 yards, Michigan 24 yards.

Longest gain by passing: Minnesota none, Michigan 34 yards.

Longest gain by rushing was by Franck of Minnesota in the third period.

Longest gain by passing was by Kromer of Michigan on a pass from Harmon in the fourth period.

Individual gains from rushing:

Minnesota—Mernik 7 yards in 5 plays; Franck 115 yards in 9 plays; Van Every 55 in 14; Sweiger 40 in 12; Christiansen 27 in 10; Myre 6 in 2; Smith 71 in 8.

Michigan—Kromer 21 yards in 12 plays; Westfall 30 yards in 8; Harmon 51 in 12.

five-yard penalty but Christiansen and Van Every picked up nine yards and Chuck Myre just fell short of a first down by inches on the 17-yard mark. Harmon had time to complete two passes and the game was over.

In the proper execution of individual assignments and in smooth team play the work of the Gophers against Michigan Saturday was reminiscent of the Minnesota victories over Michigan at Ann Arbor in 1935 and over Wisconsin at Madison in 1938.

The play of Tom Harmon was outstanding for Michigan and Minnesota followers are willing to admit his greatness. Against the determined charge of the Minnesota line he gained 51 yards in the 12 times he carried the ball and he tossed the passes which brought the Michigan touchdown.

Saturday at Iowa City the Gophers meet the surprising Hawkeyes who defeated Notre Dame last Sat-

urday. This is a game which has now taken on real importance in the eyes of Minnesota fans. This has been a tremendously interesting football season for Minnesotans in spite of the setbacks suffered by the Gophers in three games.

## Campus Events

November 19-25—Center for Continuation Study, Regional Training Conference for Vocational Rehabilitation personnel.

November 22—Newsreel Theater, five showings beginning at 12:30 p. m., Northrop Auditorium, \$.05.

November 23—Convocation, Robert Dell, English journalist, Topic: "Personalities in European Diplomacy," Northrop Auditorium, 11:30 a. m.

November 25—Football, Wisconsin vs. Minnesota; Dads' Day, Memorial Stadium, 2:00 p. m., \$2.75.

Dads' Day; fathers of students will visit the campus and attend the annual Dads' dinner in the Minnesota Union at 6:00 p. m., \$0.50.

## Reviewing Stand

Five Minnesotans have been honored by the American Chemical Society with selection for national posts in the society this year, including the main position, the presidency, which is held by Dr. Samuel C. Lind, dean of the Institute of Technology. Professor George O. Burr, botanist and physiological chemist, is head of the section on biological chemistry. Professor Lee I. Smith, I. M. Kolthoff and Herbert Freundlich were named to the editorial advisory board that helps with the publications of the American Chemical Society.

### Geologists

Minnesota geology alumni will hold a reunion on the campus on December 28 at the time of the national meeting of the Geological Society of America. The geology department will hold open house in Pillsbury Hall on the afternoon of December 30. The sessions of the national meeting will be held in the Nicollet Hotel in Minneapolis on December 28, 29 and 30.

This is the first time that this national meeting has been scheduled in Minneapolis. Dr. William H. Emmons, chairman of the geology department is the general chairman for the convention. Other members of the department on the general committee are F. F. Grout, executive chairman; C. L. Stauffer, secretary, and George Thiel, publicity chairman.

The secretary of the Geological Society of America is Dr. Charles P. Berkey '92; '93G, of Columbia University. He is one of the world's most distinguished geologists. Dr. T. Wayland Vaughn, retired head of the Scripps Institute at La Jolla, California, is president of the society.

Minnesota contains not only the finest, easily available, high-grade deposits of iron ore in the world, but has varied and valuable deposits of building stones, sands for glass making and other commercially important minerals in smaller quantities. So far as has ever been determined, however, the state provides no petroleum or precious metals.

Minnesota contains the headwaters of the largest and purest body of fresh water in the world, namely



*Here is an architect's drawing of the Museum of Natural History which is nearing completion on the area between Folwell Hall and the Armory.*

Lake Superior, and in this state rises the largest American river, the Mississippi. Less often recognized, however, is the fact that two other water systems of major importance in North America arise in Minnesota. The Cloquet and St. Louis rivers may be considered the ultimate headwaters of the St. Lawrence river, flowing as they do into Lake Superior, which drains through other great lakes into the St. Lawrence. The Red River of the North and Rainy river, flowing into Lake Winnipeg, are headwaters of the Winnipeg river and the vast drainage system that empties into Hudson's Bay. Drouth or no drouth, Minnesota continues to provide this continent with vast quantities of water.

### 1919 Squad

When the members of the Minnesota football squad of 1919 held a reunion this fall there were men present for every position.

The regular ends were there in Dr. Ralph Gruye and Carl Hanke, a pair of tackles in Trygve Johnsen, one of the 1919 line stars, and Arnold Hawkinson, the team's great pair of guards, Bob Butler and Festus Tierney, and Douglas (Babe) Roos, 325 pound utility line man, for a center. Of the backfield present were Arnold Oss, halfback and the team's star ball carrier; Eddie Rubens, fullback; Walter Haertel, Jack Phillips and Harlow Bierman, younger brother of Bernie, all half-

backs and Chuck Cantieney, end.

Gruye came from Worthington to attend; Hanke from Chicago and Hawkinson from Virginia, Minn. Prominent members missing were Captain Ernest Lampi and Neil Arntson, backs; Vern Williams, regular center, and Theron Gerow, regular tackle.

The members present bowed for 30 seconds in silence in the memory of the only deceased player from the 1919 team, Pete Regnier, who died within the past year.

### Flight Training

Orders received recently from Washington doubling the quota at the Naval Reserve Aviation Base at Minneapolis have created openings for many more flight students. Applications are desired immediately for classes to be conducted during the next few months at the Base at Wold-Chamberlain Field. The age limit is from 20 to 28.

College graduates, and undergraduates who have completed at least two years of a four year college course, who can pass the flight physical examination, are eligible for Navy Flight Training. This is an excellent opportunity to receive four years of flight duty with pay, for those men who desire to make flying their profession.

Accepted candidates are enlisted as seaman second class USNR and receive 30 days preliminary flight training at Minneapolis.

## Minnesota Women

FOR many years there has been a need for greater dormitory accommodations for women students on the campus. Last year a federal grant was secured to pay part of the cost of a new residence for women and the \$500,000 building will be completed next spring. The dormitory is located on the East River Road at the east end of the Washington Avenue bridge. It is only a short distance from the site of Coffman Memorial Union. The dormitory will have accommodations for 282 women students.

### Items From a Traveler's Notebook

The former Fanny Martin '22A, wife of Bertram Downs '21B, has been elected secretary of the Beverly Hills, California, College Women's Club. The Downs domicile is at 705 North Bedford Drive, Beverly Hills. She saw Mildred Horn Hall '15Ex, recently who spent three weeks in the Sunny State in October. . . . Mrs. Horn also saw the former Mildred O'Neill '26B, now Mrs. E. F. Schnieders, whose home is at 10530



Active in the Minnesota Alumni Club of New York City is Helen Cates Evans '13, who has had an interesting and varied career. She is president of the Burn-All Incinerator Corporation and is well known as a lecturer on the Philippine Islands and other subjects. She was a member of the Bureau of Education in the Islands and then for six years was owner and manager of the Evans Applied Art Store in Manila. She was president of the Manila branch of the American Association of University Women in 1932-33. With all her varied activities she has had time to care for her three children. She is a member of many organizations including Phi Beta Kappa.

Kinnard Avenue, West Los Angeles. . . . Helen MacRae '22Ex, in California at the same time, got together with Mrs. Hall and Mrs. Downs. . . . Mrs. M. H. Manson (Gladys Reker '17A), spent a delightful weekend at the summer home of Mr. and Mrs. John L. Fletcher (Hazel Gleason '21Ed), at Huntington, Long Island. . . . Inez Mattson '34A, and Mrs. E. Theo. Johnson (Evelyn Seeley '34A), took a cruise on the Great Lakes, leaving from Chicago.

### Anniversary

Alpha Chi Omega sorority observed its eighteenth local anniversary with a dinner given at the chapter house on October 16. Mrs. William Whitlock (Alice Bartel '24Ed), was the principal speaker. Scholarship awards were made, one going to Jean-Helen Lainge '39UC. The former Bonnie Berger '38A, now Mrs. Maxwell Johnson, was in charge of preparations for the Alumnae.

### Author

Berenice Maloney '30Ed, '34Gr, is the author of two new books, "Bob and Judy at Play," and "Judy's Bank." The books are auxiliary units to the "Guidance in Reading" series published by Lyons and Carnahan of Chicago. They are designed for children of the primary level and are most attractive. Miss Maloney is a supervising teacher in the State Teachers College at Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

### On the Campus

Eleven coeds became members of Orchesis, W.A.A. dancing club last week when they performed their original solo dances. Tryout requirements in technique and co-ordination were completed three weeks ago. . . . W.A.A. has again arranged for a weekly noon recreation hour. All students interested gather in the women's gymnasium for roller skating, badminton, volleyball, shuffle board, duck-pin bowling, archery and table tennis (ping-pong to you). . . . Agnes Rast Snyder, instructor of music at Minnesota, and well-known participant in many Twin City musical circles,



Prominent in social and civic affairs in Ann Arbor, Michigan is Mrs. Charles F. Remer (Alice Winter '08). She has had careers as a teacher and social worker in this country and also in China while her husband was on the faculty of St. Johns College in Shanghai. She served as a member of the vice commission in that city. Mr. Remer, also a member of the class of 1908, is professor of economics on the faculty of the University of Michigan.

will be presented in a song recital in the music auditorium on the campus on November 21. Her accompanist will be Virginia Wetherbee Powell '24A. . . . November 25 will be a big day for the coeds with handsome fathers—it's Dad's Day. . . . M. Ramona Graiewski, assistant superintendent of nurses and instructor in University Hospital, has resigned her position, effective November 25. She is to be married to John Hollihan, graduate student in biochemistry, on November 30. They will live in Thatcher Hall, on the Ag campus. Miss Graiewski has been on the staff since 1936.

### Scholarships

The American Association of University Women announces its scholarship program for 1940-41. The fellowship awards come under two headings: National fellowships, open to American women for study in the United States or abroad; International fellowships, one each for a Latin American and a British woman to study in an American college or university, and fellowships open to members of the International Federation of University Women. In general, these fellowships are awarded to candidates who have completed two years of residence work for the Ph.D. degree or who have already received the degree. The greatest importance, however, is attached to the project on which the candidate wishes to work, its significance, and the evidence of the candidate's ability to pursue it.

## Minnesotans In New York

By

MARY WRIGHT ANDREWS '34

**"GO NORTHWESTERN"** and "Ski-U-Mah" may not be the best in cocktail music to most New Yorkers, but for the hundred odd Wildcat and Gopher alumni at the Minnesota Football Party at New York's McAlpin Hotel Nov. 4th, it was "in the groove."

\* \* \* \*

Dr. Harold Woodruff '18, president of the Manhattan Minnesota Alumni Club started things rolling and with the first tap tap of the ticker (Minnesota vs. Northwestern by direct wire) Stan Bissell '27, took over the mike as Sportscaster for the first half of the game. Steve Harris '34, of *Daily Sports* Editor fame handled the chalk and diagrammed plays as they came over the wire.

\* \* \* \*

At the half it was doughnuts and cider (and boos and cheers and side bets) and Kay Cosgrove '32, held up munching long enough to lead the Gopher crowd in "Minnesota Hail to Thee" (apparently even in hardboiled New York Minnesotans can still get sentimental and gaze off into space).

\* \* \* \*

Irv Spellman of Northwestern took over the mike for the second half (you've probably read his stuff in *Fortune*) and from there on in Wildcats and Gophers were alternately holding their breath and sighing with relief. "Unhappy" was the word for Gopher routers as the ticker tapped out the last few minutes of the game, but they could still grin and threaten—"Wait 'til next year"!

\* \* \* \*

Here's a partial list of "among those present." . . . Elizabeth Albrecht, '29, John Bates, Jr., '30Ex, Stan Bissell '27, Margaret Bruegger, Wenzil K. Dolva, Dr. Wm. Eisenstadt '39, Arline Fredsall '37, Steve Harris '34, Charles Hubley '36, Margaret Miles Jahn '26, Ira W. Jeffrey '39, Darrell Johnson '20, Dr. George Kaiser '37, Jeanne Marie Langford '38, Bob Orth '34, Dr. and Mrs. Harold Woodruff '18,

Dr. and Mrs. Melville Manson '27, Dr. Gerald Pratt, Ken Wieman '38, Ian Woodner, Dorothy Good '30, Helen Dae Hopper '36, Harry Wilk '12, Mr. '11, and Mrs. Kenneth Smith, Katherine Cosgrove '32, Mr. '92, and Mrs. Charles Berkey, Al Goustin '34, Bill Hoeft '32, Mr. '94, and Mrs. S. Paquin and two daughters.

\* \* \* \*

Suburbanites in town for the party included Harold C. Algyer '35, of Glen Ridge, N. J., Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Barclay '25Ex, of Bronxville, Dr. J. L. Brown '27, Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Carpenter, Old Greenwich, Conn., Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Gillespie '33, Cranford, N. J., Justin A. Karon '36, White Plains, N. Y., Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Lashbrook '25, Flushing, L. I., Gerald Mason '25, Bayside, N. Y., L. P. Moore '29, Stamford, Conn., Dr. Leo Murphy '20, Beacon, N. Y., Theodore H. Nelson '31, Summit, N. J., Russell Nordstrom '36, East Orange, N. J., Mr. and Mrs. Walter Speakman '26, Brooklyn, N. Y., Major N. E. Stadig '13E, Mt. Vernon, N. Y., Walter West '12, Scarsdale, N. Y., Helen Cates Evans '13, Mamaroneck, N. Y., Katherine Whitney Kingsbury '13, Pelham, N. Y.

### Chicago

The Minnesota Alumni clubs of Detroit and Chicago held meetings last week. The Chicago dinner was held on Friday evening, November 10. Governor Harold E. Stassen '29L, who had spoken before the Chicago Executives' Club earlier in the day, was the principal speaker. Other speakers were J. A. O. Preus '06L, Alumni Secretary E. B. Pearce and Athletic Director Frank McCormick. Ed R. Peterson, president of the Chicago club, presided.

### Detroit

The Detroit club held a luncheon in the Michigan Union on Saturday, November 11. Governor Stassen was the guest of honor and speaker. T. H. Christgau, president of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Detroit, presided, and the speaker was introduced by Wallace Solem. Minnesotans from Cleveland, Akron, Cincinnati and several other points were present at the luncheon.

Minnesota alumni in Cincinnati will meet with Wisconsin graduates in that city on the afternoon of November 25 at the Alms Hotel. Together they will listen to an account of the Minnesota-Wisconsin game in Memorial Stadium. In charge of the arrangements for the event is H. R. Langman '24. All Minnesotans in Cincinnati are invited to be present.

Minnesota alumni in Washington, D. C., will attend the annual Big Ten Roundup on Saturday, November 25. The event is sponsored by the alumni of all western conference schools who live in Washington. The Roundup will be held at the Shoreham Hotel. A Minnesotan, Katherine R. Smith '38Ag, is secretary of the committee making plans for the occasion. Alumni living in Washington may make reservations by calling Columbia 8806, extension 308.

## News of the Classes

—1882—

William Y. Chute '82Ex, died at his home in Wayzata, Minnesota, on November 4. He was the son of Richard Chute who came to the Northwest in 1844 to establish an Indian trading post. Mr. Chute attended the Massachusetts Institute of Technology after leaving Minnesota. He was one of the original guarantors of the Minneapolis Symphony orchestra, a director of the Y.M.C.A. and the Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts. He leaves his wife and three daughters, including Mary Grace Chute '29A, and Marchette Chute '30A.

—1896—

Gustave A. Will '96L, died at his home in Glen Lake, Minnesota on October 22. He had been practicing law in Minneapolis since graduation from the University. His wife survives.

—1900—

Price Wickersham '00, '01L, practices law in Kansas City, Missouri.

His address there is 4307 Warwick.

Julius H. Johnson '00L, died suddenly while attending to business matters in Ft. Pierre, South Dakota, on November 2. He had had as his junior partner in law his wife, the former Lydia B. Carlson '00A, since 1916, and for a number of recent years his daughter, Charlotte Johnson Opheim, '26A, served as their secretary. He was a member of the South Dakota and American Bar associations. Services were held in Pierre.

—1901—

Charles E. Tuller '01E, is in the patent department of the General Electric company at Schenectady, New York. He is at home at 1090 Avon Road, Schenectady.

—1906—

John F. Sinclair '06A, inveterate traveler, spoke in Los Angeles on November 2, when North Dakotans in California celebrated the fiftieth anniversary of their home state into the Union. While there, Mr. Sinclair visited with Henry Elder '13L, former president of the Minnesota alumni unit in Los Angeles.

—1910—

Funeral services were held in Winter Haven, Florida, for Harold P. Munck '10A, who died there on No-

vember 5 while speaking to a church club at its Sunday morning meeting. Mr. Munck, who held a commission as lieutenant colonel in the United States army, had served as professor of sociology and economics at the University of Colorado at Boulder before joining the army during the World War in 1917. He was one of the builders of Bradenton, Florida, where his body was interred. His wife, a son and daughter, survive.

—1911—

Greetings come from Frank P. Goodman '11L, who is secretary and treasurer of the Fruitlands Company of Lake Alfred, Florida. Mr. and Mrs. Goodman spent a portion of the past summer in the New England states and Canada. They have a daughter who is a junior at Trinity College in Washington, D. C., and a son who attends the Lake Alfred high school.

—1913—

E. E. MacGibbon '13D, and Mrs. MacGibbon (Lucy Hedding '13A), whose home is at 1709 Morgan Avenue South, Minneapolis, are writing to their daughter Jean at Mills College in Oakland, California, where the young lady has entered as a freshman. Their son John is a junior at Minnesota.

W. E. Stadig '13Ex, and Mrs. Stadig, make their home at 300 Hayward Avenue, Mount Vernon, New York. Mr. Stadig holds a commission as major in the United States army.

Comes a note of greeting from Olaf Hondrum '13M, who is an engineer with the United Verde Extension Mining Company at Jerome, Arizona. His son has come to Minnesota from the University of Arizona, and is a junior in civil engineering. Newly resident in Jerome are Joe Moss '39IT, and his bride. They came from Minneapolis to make their home in Jerome, where Mr. Moss is working for the Phelps Dodge Corporation.

—1914—

Mr. and Mrs. E. F. Tibbling '14C, are living at 3919 Sunrise Drive, Kansas City, Missouri. Mr. Tibbling is chief chemist for his company, located in the Dwight Building in Kansas City.

—1915—

Also living in Kansas City are W. W. Butler '15Gr, and Mrs. Butler (Esther Wood '17Ag), at 2025 East 47th Terrace. Mr. Butler is general agent for the Midland Life Insurance Company.

—1917—

The above couples got together with Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Prichard '17Ag, at the recent Minnesota Alumni meeting in Kansas City. The Prichards live at 1339 East 32nd Terrace. Mr. Prichard is superintendent for the Aines Dairy Company there.

—1918—

Hilma Critten '18Ex, now Mrs. Oldham, can be reached at 117 East Wilson, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

M. A. McCarty '18Ag, is the philosopher of Ag Hill at Pennsylvania State College, and a member of the animal husbandry staff. Swine fitted under his supervision have taken top prizes consistently each year at the International Live Stock Show at Chicago. Yes, he'll be there again this year.

—1920—

Darrell Johnson '20A, whose mail comes to him at 31 East 39th Street, New York City, is manager of the bond department of the American Lumbermen's Mutual Casualty Company.

Mabel Mattison '20Ex, known by friends and former classmates as Mrs. Rodman, whose home is in Cal-

## Do You Remember When—

NOVEMBER, 1914—Twenty-five years ago: The Chemistry building, with a completely remodelled interior, was formally opened as the new home of the Minnesota Union on the day of the Wisconsin game. . . . President George E. Vincent was the guest of the Minnesota Alumni Club of New York City. Officers of the club were B. C. Gruenberg, president; L. T. Savage, vice president, and Max Lowenthal, secretary-treasurer. . . . The publishers announced a new book "How to See a Play" by Dr. Richard Burton of the English department. . . . Dean Wulling of the College of Pharmacy delivered the chief address at the semi-centennial celebration of the St. Louis College of Pharmacy. . . . Ben W. Palmer was appointed an assistant in the department of political science. . . . The first Homecoming program at Minnesota was held on November 13 and 14. The sponsors were disappointed and it was suggested that the Homecoming idea be dropped. . . . Minnesota defeated Wisconsin, 14 to 3.

November, 1919—Twenty years ago: Buttons were sold at ten cents each to pay the student Homecoming committee expense. Max Stevens was student Homecoming chairman. . . . Ray Anderson and Herbert E. Clefthon, both instructors in the romance language department, were awarded Rhodes Scholarships. . . . There was debate on the question as to whether the Northern Pacific tracks should be tunnelled under the campus or removed from the campus. . . . A. J. Lobb was promoted from instructor to assistant professor of political science.

ifornia, visited in Minneapolis recently.

Word has come to this office that Evelyn Bolin '20Ex, is again confined at Glen Lake Sanatorium. Visitors will be made welcome.

—1922—

C. G. Pangburn '22E, is a member of the technical staff of the Bell Telephone Laboratories in New York. He resides at 118 East Third Avenue, Roselle, New Jersey.

Lester D. Powell '22Gr, who studied surgery at Minnesota, was recently elected president of the Alumni Association of the Mayo Foundation. The association numbers 1,264. Dr. Powell lives in Des Moines, Iowa.

James M. Moore '22L, and Mrs. Moore make their home at 6016 Central, Kansas City. Mr. Moore is attorney with the National Surety Corporation in the Kansas City offices.

The state department at Washington has announced that Landreth M. Harrison '22A, '23Gr, formerly second secretary of the American embassy at Warsaw, Poland, has been assigned consul and second secretary of the legation at Bucharest, Roumania.

—1923—

William L. Tayler '23Ex, one-time law student at Minnesota, is assistant professor of social sciences at Queens College, Flushing, N. Y. The Taylor domicile is at 21 Claremont Avenue, New York City.

—1924—

Carol Slocum '24Ex, wife of Elmer E. Engelbert '20B, has returned to her home at 270 South Mississippi Boulevard in St. Paul, after a trip to California. Mr. Engelbert is secretary and manager of the St. Paul Book and Stationery Company.

Curtis R. Eckberg '24E, is in the Bell Telephone Laboratories at 463 West Street, New York City, and goes home to his domestic establishment at 48 Summit Road, Port Washington.

—1925—

Madge Peifer '25Ag, was married last July 15 to James M. Flavin of Albany, New York (Syracuse University). They are at home at 55 South Lake Street, Albany.

J. M. Barclay '25Ex, who is New York manager for United Parcel Service, and Mrs. Barclay make their home at 29 Studio Lane, Bronxville, New York.

Myron Parsons '25A, and Mrs.



*William Bethke '10, '11Gr, is vice president and secretary of the La Salle Extension University in Chicago. He was student assistant in economics at Minnesota, 1910 to 1912, and instructor in economics and director of the legislative reference bureau, University of Colorado, 1912 to 1919. He is a member of Phi Beta Kappa and Phi Delta Kappa. Mrs. Bethke also attended the University as Florence Gaultz '10Ag.*

Parsons (Sara Jane Olin '26Ed), took themselves and their family on a 6,000 mile trip to the west coast this summer. The Parsons, who have moved to Minneapolis from St. Louis, are at home at 4917 Logan Avenue South.

Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Lashbrook '25Ag, live at 33-65 172nd Street, Flushing, New York. Mr. Lashbrook is manager of Consolidated Dairy Products Company at Long Island City.

—1926—

David Sutherland Grant is the name Mr. and Mrs. R. S. Grant '26E, of Oak Park, Illinois, have chosen for their son, born October 15.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Jahn are at home at 78-12 Thirty-fifth Avenue, Jackson Heights, New York. Mrs. Jahn, who is the former Margaret Miles '26N, is assistant supervisor at the Henry Street Visiting Nurse Service in New York.

A note of greeting comes from Juanita Medbury '26Ex, shy but

dynamic staff member of McCall's Magazine. Miss Medbury makes her home at 21 East Ninth Street in New York City.

—1927—

Mr. and Mrs. Stanford Bissell '27A, live at 147-16 Thirty-third Avenue, Flushing, New York. Mr. Bissell is field assistant with the Travelers Insurance Company in New York City.

—1928—

C. G. Klopp '28B, is national advertising solicitor for the New York Daily News. When he's not busy at his desk at 220 East 42nd Street, or elsewhere, he might be found at his residence at 12½ St. Luke's Place in New York City.

Arthur P. Burris '28E, and Mrs. Burris (Marjorie Merritt '30B), make their home at 31 East 69th Terrace, Kansas City, Missouri. Mr. Burris is district manager of the Electric Machinery Manufacturing Company in Kansas City.

—1929—

James F. Stone '29B, is with the Postal Telegraph-Cable Company in New York City. His residence address is 191 Carolyn Road, Union, New Jersey.

We have found Florence Pockrandt '29Ed, living at 1116 Iroquois, Detroit, Michigan.

Alan H. Moore '29A, and Mrs. Moore (Carolyn Dow '28A), are now living at 3535 Irving Avenue South, Minneapolis.

Leonard P. Moore '29E, is in the technical division of the American Cyanamid Company, and resides at 1614 Bedford Street in Stamford, Connecticut. Dr. Moore received his Ph.D. degree from McGill University in 1933.

Charles H. Connelly '29A, and Mrs. Connelly make their home at 3955 Warwick, Kansas City. Mr. Connelly is special agent for the New England Mutual Life Insurance Company.

On the staff of the Henry St. Public Health Nursing Service in New York City is Elizabeth Albrecht '29N. She resides at 971 First Avenue, New York.

—1930—

Waldemar Hagen '30Ed, '37Gr, who for several years was an instructor in the college of education at the University, has resigned his position to become director of admissions and testing at Grinnell College, Iowa. Mr. Hagen had also

served as guidance director at University high school.

Mildred Olin '30Ed, now Mrs. Lawrence Reynolds, is at home at 516 Vernon Street, Oakland, California.

—1931—

The marriage of Leone Bach of St. Paul and Maurice J. Schumacher '31E, took place November 4 in St. Paul. They are now traveling in the south, and will return to make their home in Minneapolis.



*Duncan Mallam '39Ph.D., for several years a member of Minnesota's English department, is now on the faculty of Iowa State College at Ames.*

Theodore H. Nelson '31B, is manager of the First Bancredit Corporation office at 110 William Street, New York. He resides at 1 Sherman Avenue, Summit, New Jersey.

Arthur Gregory, summer session student at Minnesota for several years, including 1930 and 1931, is auditor with the L. J. Baer Real Estate Company in Kansas City. His home is at 4142 Montgall Avenue.

—1932—

Margaret Shaw '32DH, Alpha Gamma Delta, and Leo E. Heminghaus, Sigma Nu, were married last July 8. They took a trip to the eastern United States, and are now at home at 222 Otis, St. Paul.

Ralph Merchant '32L, and Mrs. Merchant (Louise Gorham '32Ex), live at 2407 Irving Avenue South, Minneapolis. They have two youngsters: Jane Louise and Louis.

Two members of the class of 1932 won high recognition in their professional field recently when Joseph B. Gaida '32Md, of St. Cloud and

Virgil E. Quanstrom '32Md, of Brainerd were conferred fellowships in the American College of Surgeons. Similarly honored were Earl C. Henrikson '26, '27Md, '33Gr, of Minneapolis and Theodore R. Fritsche '31Md, of New Ulm; John P. Craven '26Md, of Williston, North Dakota; and Robert G. Kroeze '37Gr, of Butte, Montana.

—1933—

November 9 was the date of the marriage of Bernice Grais '33DH, to Ben Brochim. They will live in Minneapolis.

Jack Fry '33Ag, and Mrs. Fry (Irene Fogerty '32Ed), make their home at 539 Churchill Street, Eau Claire, Wisconsin.

Helen Grenier '33Ed, who is now Mrs. Milton D. Zeddies, has finished her studies at the St. Paul College of Law, and was one of two women admitted to the Minnesota bar. She is employed by the First Bancredit Corporation, St. Paul.

Bruce G. Gillespie '33C, '36, '37Gr, and Mrs. Gillespie (Margaret Ernst '33Ed), live at 44 West Holly Street, Cranford, New Jersey. Mr. Gillespie is a chemist with the Standard Oil Development Company at Cranford.

Waldo F. Marquart '33L, and Mrs. Marquart (Marie Fancher '34UC), announce the birth of a daughter on October 14. The Marquart home is at 3315 Colfax Avenue South, Minneapolis.

—1934—

News from Clifford N. Sonneyson '34E, tells of his work with the Automatic Electric Company in Chicago. He is in the engineering inspection department, and revels in occasional battles with various members of the engineering, inspection and tool departments. During the summer he took charge of the mechanical part of the training course for new trainees. The residence address is 5128 Blackstone Avenue, Chicago.

Helen Donnellan '34Ed, was in Lincoln, Nebraska for the Minnesota-Nebraska football game, and while there she visited Virginia Orfield '35Ed, now Mrs. Larson, whose home is in Omaha.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles B. Stott (Jane Cadwallader '34UC), announce the birth of a son, John David, on September 29.

In the test laboratory of the International Harvester Company in Chicago is Holger Steen '34E. With Mrs. Steen, he lives at 506 Beloit

Avenue, Forest Park, Illinois. During spare moments both shoot a mean bow (they arch), and each placed third in archery meeting contests in Chicago last spring.

—1935—

On November 4, the marriage of Audrey Holm of Minneapolis to Donald McDonald '35B, took place in a Minneapolis church. They are taking a wedding trip to Hot Springs and through the Ozarks, after which they will return here, to live at 4309 Bryant Avenue South.

Don Hale '35Gr, a director of the Minneapolis Junior Association of Commerce, spoke at a meeting of the organization's University Relations committee at a luncheon meeting recently.

Thomas M. Thompson '35Ex, and Mrs. Thompson (Leila Kencke '33Ag), traveled eastward through the States and Canada this summer. The Thompson home is at 3006 Knox Avenue North, Minneapolis, according to latest records.

Donald V. Josephson '35Ag, is instructor in dairy manufacturing at Pennsylvania State College. He is co-coach of the Penn. State dairy products judging team that placed



*The Wausau, Wisconsin, high school football team won another conference title this season under the coaching of a former Minnesota captain, Win Brockmeyer '31*

fourth in the recent national intercollegiate contest at San Francisco. Mr. Josephson is carrying on research work in the handling of dairy products that is receiving national

recognition. The head of his department is Chester D. Dahle '20Ag, who has established himself as one of the leaders in dairy products research.

Harold Algyer '35A, is in the accounting offices of the Delco Remy division of General Motors in Bloomfield, New Jersey. He lives at 65 Osborne Street, Glen Ridge, New Jersey.

—1936—

John Funk '36L, and Mrs. Funk (Evelyn Elwell '35G), spent two weeks traveling in the east during their vacation. The Funks have two children.

A November wedding is being planned by Bernice Cowl '36A, '38Ed, and Moses Gordon '29C. Parental homes of both are in Minneapolis.

La Verne Getchell '36Ex, now Mrs. Woodrow C. Lindstrom, keeps the hearth at Kings Lane, Anoka, Minnesota.

November 22 is the date set for the marriage of Frances Taylor '36A, to Joseph M. Meehan (Harvard). Miss Taylor is a member of Alpha Chi Omega.

Richard P. Baughman '36B, is with the Traveler's Insurance Company in their Los Angeles offices. He resides at 1218½ Muirfield Road, Los Angeles.

—1937—

The marriage of Florence Charles of St. Paul to John B. Faegre '37L, will take place November 23. Mr. Faegre has law offices on the twelfth floor of the Northwestern Bank Building in Minneapolis.

Donald Hobbs '37A, has been elected president of the graduating class at Colgate-Rochester Divinity school at Rochester, New York.

November 25 is the date chosen for the marriage of Margaret Radermacher and Harry G. Higgins '37B. Matron of honor will be Mrs. Wilton Avery (Jane Radermacher '35DH), sister of the bride.

Missie Ryder '37Ex, can be reached at 210 Groveland, Minneapolis. She has resigned her position at Warner Brothers, and is now a secretary in the survey department of the Aetna Life Insurance Company in Minneapolis.

November 11 was the wedding day of Lenore McNamara '37A, and Milton Haggard. They will live in Seattle, Washington.

George N. Aagaard '37Md, and Mrs. Aagaard, the former Lorna

## Minnesota Daily Makes Change

THE Minnesota Daily appeared this week as a tabloid. The change was made following a student poll in which the majority favored the smaller page size. . . . The annual Foundation Ball will be held on Thanksgiving eve in the Minneapolis auditorium. Arthur Buchman is the chairman of the student committee making arrangements for the event. . . . Fifty radiologists from all parts of the United States and Canada attended an institute in neurologic roentgenology in the Center for Continuation Study this week. . . . The University band will be among those present at the Minnesota-Iowa game at Iowa City this Saturday.

Student elections were held last week. The three major parties, Fenian, Vox and Tech had their candidates in the field but independents did some scoring. Only 1,438 votes were cast. Otto Quale, Howard R. Sachs and Stettler H. Quist won posts on the all-University Council. The new senior president is Robert E. McDonald.

Something new on the campus are the neat blue uniforms worn by the students in the new-established naval reserve unit. . . . Donald Callaghan is the new president of the Law School Council and Jim Lund is secretary. Dean Evertt Fraser and Professor W. H. Cherry are faculty advisers.

Docken of Minneapolis, are now at home at 3505 Seventeenth Avenue South, Minneapolis.

Charlton L. Stone '36Ex, and Mrs. Stone (Betty McFarlane '37Ed), are at home at 4015 Quentin Avenue, St. Louis Park, Minneapolis.

Another new bridegroom is Wirth V. McCoy '37A, whose marriage to Ruth Ann Partridge of Duluth took place recently. Mrs. McCoy was graduated from Miss Wood's Kindergarten School. Mr. McCoy is a member of Alpha Delta Phi fraternity. They will live in Duluth.

Arline Fredsall '37Ed, has taken up residence at 106 Morningside Drive, New York City, while she pursues graduate studies at Columbia University.

Lorraine O'Donnell '37A, sends greetings from 3445 Holmes Avenue South, Minneapolis.

Irene Gorman '37Ex, was married August 21 to John H. Harvey (Yale), and they are now at home at 438 Portland Avenue, St. Paul.

—1938—

Eleanor Kain '38Ex, Alpha Gamma Delta, and Robert W. Giere '38Ex, Phi Kappa Psi, were married on October 9. They are living at 1967 Grand Avenue, St. Paul.

The engagement of Elizabeth Donovan '38Ed, Gopher editor in her senior year, to Peter N. Edmonds '38UC, has been announced. They are members of Kappa Kappa Gamma and Delta Kappa Epsilon, respectively.

Lester H. Hartwig '38Ag, assistant agricultural extension editor at Pennsylvania State College, is the author of the leading feature story in the November issue of *Successful Farming*, one of the leading national agricultural magazines.

Josephine Quinn '38Ex, is teaching commercial classes in the high school at Parkers Prairie, Minnesota.

Henry Nachtigal '38Md, is interning at Fordham Hospital in the Bronx, New York.

—1939—

The engagement of Betsy Bruce '39A, Kappa Kappa Gamma, to Adrian Bennett, Chi Psi, has been announced. The marriage will take place in the early spring.

Ethel Hitchcock '39Ed, is teaching at Granite Falls, Minnesota.

Saul Shaub '39Md, is pursuing interne duties at Bellevue Hospital in New York City.

Hope Nelson '40Ex, writes from Southside Hospital, Bayshore, Long Island, New York.

Ethel Louise Anderson '39Ed, in addition to having charge of the sixth grade at Sleepy Eye, Minnesota, is teaching art in the grade school classes there.

Gwendolyn Johnson '39Ed, "does" the English classes in the high school at Rapid City, South Dakota.

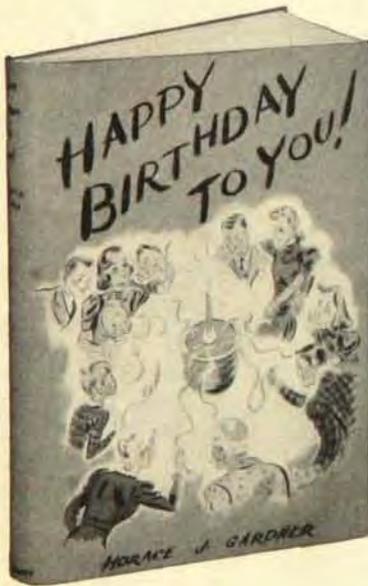
Clement Bousquet '39Ed, has taken over the music classes in the high school at Audubon, Minnesota.

Margaret Graham '39Ed, teaches the first grade at Durand, Wisconsin.

Again! The J. B. Lippincott Company introduces a new idea with the publication of Horace J. Gardner's

# HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO YOU!

A real remembrance for someone on his birthday! A unique greeting in the form of a beautiful and useful volume for all ages, ideal for those who want to give something more than a card and yet keep the price within the one dollar limit.



The tremendous popularity of the COURTESY BOOK, America's First Digest of Etiquette, written by the same author, has convinced the publishers that the blending of beauty with utility is appreciated by the vast segment of buyers who think that "a dollar is enough to pay for a book." In this latest addition to the series, there is an even wider appeal because everybody has a birthday every year.

"Happy Birthday to You!" in its gay cover and charming design is the perfect greeting. It is also an excellent guide in planning original birthday festivities for anyone of any age. There are delightful programs, games, refreshments and everything for tiny tots, for older children and for the always young, as well as for special birthdays such as Mother's and Father's, Grandmother's and Grandfather's, Aunt's and Uncle's, teacher's and friend's. In the chapter "What Your Birthday Means to You" can be found authentic astrological information for every birthday date. An outstanding feature of this sparkling book is the pleasing illustrations in silhouette by Katherine Haviland-Taylor, the popular novelist.

## TEACHERS, CLERGYMEN, CLUB LEADERS: *Please Read Carefully!*

Before sending for your individual copy, we suggest you go over your birthday "date book" and estimate the number of persons who would be delighted to receive your next greeting to them in the form of this book, "Happy Birthday to You!" Order the books now to insure FIRST EDITION copies. The usual guarantee covers all requisitions: Books may be returned for refund or exchange if for any reason they are not satisfactory. May we send "Happy Birthday to You!" on this basis? Thank you!

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

---

### SPECIAL ORDER FORM (Minnesota)

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY  
227 South Sixth St.  
Philadelphia, Pa.

Dear Sirs: You may send.....cop.....of HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO YOU! by Horace Gardner. Price \$1.00 a copy. (It is understood that this book may be returned for refund or exchange within 10 days if for any reason it is not satisfactory.)

Remittance Enclosed.....NAME .....

Will Pay Postman.....ADDRESS .....



*The Main Gate on University Avenue*

# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Volume 39

November 25, 1939

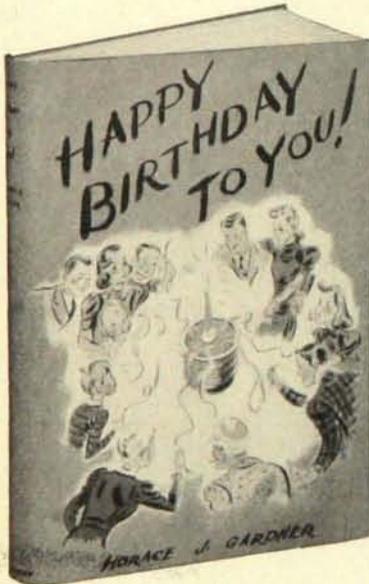
Number 12

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Again! The J. B. Lippincott Company introduces a new idea with the publication of Horace J. Gardner's

# HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO YOU!

A real remembrance for someone on his birthday! A unique greeting in the form of a beautiful and useful volume for all ages, ideal for those who want to give something more than a card and yet keep the price within the one dollar limit.



The tremendous popularity of the COURTESY BOOK, America's First Digest of Etiquette, written by the same author, has convinced the publishers that the blending of beauty with utility is appreciated by the vast segment of buyers who think that "a dollar is enough to pay for a book." In this latest addition to the series, there is an even wider appeal because everybody has a birthday every year.

"Happy Birthday to You!" in its gay cover and charming design is the perfect greeting. It is also an excellent guide in planning original birthday festivities for anyone of any age. There are delightful programs, games, refreshments and everything for tiny tots, for older children and for the always young, as well as for special birthdays such as Mother's and Father's, Grandmother's and Grandfather's, Aunt's and Uncle's, teacher's and friend's. In the chapter "What Your Birthday Means to You" can be found authentic astrological information for every birthday date. An outstanding feature of this sparkling book is the pleasing illustrations in silhouette by Katherine Haviland-Taylor, the popular novelist.

## TEACHERS, CLERGYMEN, CLUB LEADERS: *Please Read Carefully!*

Before sending for your individual copy, we suggest you go over your birthday "date book" and estimate the number of persons who would be delighted to receive your next greeting to them in the form of this book, "Happy Birthday to You!" Order the books now to insure FIRST EDITION copies. The usual guarantee covers all requisitions: Books may be returned for refund or exchange if for any reason they are not satisfactory. May we send "Happy Birthday to You!" on this basis? Thank you!

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

---

### SPECIAL ORDER FORM

(Minnesota)

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY  
227 South Sixth St.  
Philadelphia, Pa.

Dear Sirs: You may send.....cop.....of HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO YOU! by Horace Gardner. Price \$1.00 a copy. (It is understood that this book may be returned for refund or exchange within 10 days if for any reason it is not satisfactory.)

Remittance Enclosed.....NAME .....

Will Pay Postman.....ADDRESS .....



DEAN EVERETT FRASER

### Some Opening Remarks

MINNESOTA'S Law School which celebrated the fiftieth anniversary of its founding last year has a faculty which includes several nationally-recognized legal authorities, a 100,000-volume library which is one of the best, and a program of instruction accredited as one of the most advanced in the country. The school was opened in 1888 with William S. Pattee as the first dean.

Everett Fraser who came to the University as a professor of law in 1917 has been dean of the Law School since 1920 when he succeeded William R. Vance who had resigned to accept a position with Yale University. Born in eastern Canada, Dean Fraser attended Prince of Wales College and received his B.A. degree at Dalhousie College in Halifax, Nova Scotia in 1907. In 1910 he completed the work for his LL.B. degree at Harvard University.

He became assistant professor of law at George Washington

University in 1910 and was named dean of the Law School of that University in 1914. He was serving in that capacity when invited to come to Minnesota in 1917. He is the author of numerous professional works and during summer sessions has taught at Columbia University and at the University of California.

One of the members of the first Law School class was James Paige who became a member of the faculty upon graduation in 1890. He completed 44 years of service as a teacher in 1934 and is still associated with the school as business manager of the Law Review. From 1909 to 1934 he was Minnesota's representative on the faculty board of the Western Conference.

The Law Alumni Association is represented on the board of the General Alumni Association by C. F. E. Peterson '93, and John K. Fesler '26. Henry Somsen, Sr., '94, of New Ulm is president of the Law Alumni.

# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published by The General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

Editor and Business Manager

VERA SCHWENK '36, Editorial Assistant

#### OFFICIAL BOARD

Dr. Erling S. Platou '20Md.	President
Benjamin W. Palmer '11L	Vice-President
Thos. F. Wallace '93; '95L	Treasurer
E. B. Pierce '04	Executive Secretary

Vol. 39

Nov. 25, 1939

No. 12

## Board of Directors

THE annual meeting of the Board of Directors of the General Alumni Association will be held in the Minnesota Union on the evening of December 5. This board is the governing body of the association and as such it directs the general policies of the organization and approves the program as set up by the executive secretary and the other officers.

The general alumni body is represented on the board by men and women elected by the vote of the members of the association. The balloting is conducted by mail. The alumni association of each college has two representatives on the board of the General Alumni Association.

At the annual meeting the members of the board hear the report of the executive secretary on the activities of the organization for the past year and the various committee chairman and other officers also make their reports. The presentation of the reports is followed by the election of officers for the coming year.

There is not room here to list the many phases of the alumni program which will be the subject of reports at the annual meeting but these summaries will be published in the Alumni Weekly following the meeting.

Briefly, the program of the General Alumni Association includes the publication of this magazine, the development of Minnesota alumni clubs throughout the state and nation, the keeping of alumni records, the planning of class reunions and other alumni events on the campus, service to the University in any way possible and assistance of various kinds to individual alumni and organizations. The administration of these phases of the program brings about a mass of detailed work which cannot be conveniently classified.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly . . . a newsmagazine for graduates and former students of the University of Minnesota published since 1901 by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota. Editorial and business office, 113 Eddy Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis. Subscription, three dollars a year. Life membership and subscription, fifty dollars. Member of the American Alumni Council. . . National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. . . Published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under act of Congress of March 3, 1879.



*Members of Minnesota's Board of Regents: Front row, R. L. Griggs '07, Duluth; William T. Middlebrook, comptroller and secretary to the board; President Guy Stanton Ford; Fred B. Snyder '81, Minneapolis, first vice president; George W. Lawson, second vice president.*

*Back row, Sheldon V. Wood '04, Minneapolis; Dr. F. J. Rogstad '13D, Detroit Lakes; Daniel C. Gainey, Owatonna; A. J. Olson '13Ag, Renville; James F. Bell '00, Wayzata; Dr. E. E. Novak, New Prague; and Albert Pfaender '97, New Ulm. Regents A. J. Lobb of Rochester and Ray Quinlivan of St. Cloud do not appear in this picture.*

## Board of Regents Adopts Official Title

Action to bring procedures of the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota more thoroughly into line with the basic law of 1851 under which the University of Minnesota was established was taken by the board at its meeting on November 4, when it was voted that the corporate name and style of the institution shall be "Regents of the University of Minnesota."

A resolution embodying this change had been drawn by Regent R. J. Quinlivan of St. Cloud and was presented and passed. It said:

WHEREAS, By the provisions of Chapter 3, Laws 1851, it was provided:

"The Regents of the University and their successors in office shall constitute a body corporate with the name and style of the 'Regents of the University of Minnesota'."

and the said corporate status was confirmed and perpetuated by the Constitution of the State of Minnesota, and

WHEREAS, In the conduct of its business said body corporate has from time to time been variously designated as "University of Minnesota, The University of Minnesota, University of the State of Minnesota, The University of the

State of Minnesota, Minnesota State University, The Minnesota State University, State University of Minnesota, The State University of Minnesota, and State University,"

Now, therefore, be it Resolved, That pursuant to and in conformity with Chapter 3, Laws 1851, and the Constitution of the State of Minnesota, said body corporate shall be known and designated as "Regents of the University of Minnesota," and not otherwise, and all its business shall be carried on and instruments in writing executed in said corporate name by its proper officers and agents, and authenticated, when necessary, by affixing its corporate seal bearing the name "Regents of the University of Minnesota."

Be it Resolved further, That all grants, gifts, bequests or devises, heretofore or hereafter made in trust or other wise, in any of the names hereinbefore set forth, or in the name of any school, college, department or agency of said University, shall be and hereby are declared to be grants, gifts, bequests or devises each according to its terms, to "Regents of the University of Minnesota" and the acts of the "Regents of the University of Minnesota" heretofore done in the management of the grants, gifts, bequests or devises meant and intended for the said corporation are ratified, approved and confirmed.

# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 39

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, NOVEMBER 25, 1939

NUMBER 12

## Children's Psychiatric Clinic Completes First Year

**R**EPORTS on the activities of the psychiatric clinic for children at the University were made at a dinner November 20 marking the first anniversary of this division of the Medical School. The clinic offers expert consultation service to agencies dealing with children in Minneapolis, St. Paul and throughout the state. It also provides a program of instruction for medical students and graduate students in pediatrics and psychiatry and for students in psychology, child welfare, home economics, public health nursing and education.

The University in 1938 received a gift of \$50,000 for the clinic from the trustees of the Home for Children and Aged Women.

More than 300 persons representing welfare organizations, social agencies and medical clinics attended the anniversary dinner. The need for more psychiatric clinical facilities for neglected and delinquent children was stressed by the speakers.

"Proper treatment of 'problem' children cannot be given in hospitals or foster homes," said Dr. Eric Kent Clark, director of the clinic. "The most successful solution in solving these problems lies in the foundation of an observation home where the child can live a normal life and where psychiatrists can study them without strain on the patient."

Dr. Reynold A. Jensen, assistant director, gave the clinic's annual report. The figures showed 131 cases had been treated in the past year. Of that total, 86 had been closed and the rest had been carried over. Treatment of the cases involved 3,864 interviews with or concerning the patients.

Dr. Harold S. Diehl, dean of the Medical School, said one-half of the

1,000,000 hospital beds in the country are occupied by mental patients.

"Most of those ailments started when the patient was a child and through proper psychiatric treatment could have been cured," he said.

Guy Stanton Ford, president of the University, presided at the dinner. Other speakers included Dr. Irvine McQuarrie, head of the pediatrics ward at University Hospital; Miss Anne Starks, executive secretary of the Washburn Children's Home society; Charles E. Dow, secretary of the Children's Protective society, and Opal Jacobs, head of the department of guardianship of the bureau of child welfare.

### Citizens' Forums

Plans for conducting a series of more or less permanent Citizens Forums in half a dozen or more principal areas of Minnesota outside the

J. A. Bekker, formerly of the University of Chicago, is being paid by the United States office of education to visit the state and form the necessary organizations, and he has already begun forming forum committees on the Iron Range and in Duluth.

Plans call either for the establishment of a forum by a single community that is able to undertake it, or by a group of communities who may band together for the purpose.

Local talent speakers will be employed, rather than outsiders, and the basic idea is to bring about an interchange of ideas and information from the great store available in every large population group in Minnesota. Forms of organization will vary according to the means and customs of the community in question. But the principal groups in each area will be represented, including merchants, labor, women's clubs, chambers of commerce, Junior association, agriculture and the strongest service clubs.

Mr. Bekker has outlined ten districts in which he will work, centering on Duluth; the Range Towns, Bemidji, including Cass Lake, Blackduck and the like; Crookston, including East Grand Forks, Red Lake Falls, Warren, etc.; Fergus Falls, including Pelican Rapids, Hawley, Barnesville, Fergus Falls, Perham, Wadena, and the like; Brainerd, with Crosby-Ironton, Deerwood, Aitkin, and other nearby communities; St. Cloud, together with Buffalo, Paynesville, Sauk Center, Little Falls, Cold Spring, Kimball, Melrose, Avon and others; Marshall, covering Granite Falls, Redwood, Tracy, Slayton, Pipestone, Renville, Dawson, Canby, and the like; Mankato, with Le Sueur, Montgomery, St. Peter, Lake Crystal, Blue Earth, Winnebago, Waseca, Elysian, Faribault, etc., and



DR. R. R. PRICE

Twin Cities are being made by Dr. R. R. Rice, head of the General Extension Division.



*Front view of new Journalism building from the architect's drawing*

Rochester, including Winona, Plainview, Chatfield, Austin, Grand Meadow, Preston, Spring Valley, Wabasha, Pine Island, Lanesboro and other important communities.

A state advisory committee to Mr. Bekker includes in its membership Dr. J. C. Rockwell, commissioner of education and a group from the University. The organizer's salary will be paid by the federal government, the University providing office space and equipment.

### Visual Education

The development of the animated cartoon as an educational aid is one of the projects being carried on in the department of visual education. The experience gained by students who assist in the production of the film will qualify them as candidates for positions in the Hollywood animated cartoon industry.

Work is now being done on a cartoon film dealing with the mining industry in Minnesota. The scientific aspects of the story pictured in the drawings has been checked by E. W. Davis, director of the University's mines experiment station. In charge of the work are two men who recently came to this country from Czecho-Slovakia, Dr. Otto Radl and Karel Dodal.

Mr. Dodal was a painter who entered the field of animated cartoon production in his native land and

was considered one of the best animators in Europe. Dr. Radl was once the editor of a liberal Czech magazine and later served as a correspondent in London. He became interested in motion pictures and had had considerable experience in the field before coming to this country. He wrote the original script for "Ecstasy" the picture which first brought Hedy Lamarr to the attention of the American theatre-going public and the Hollywood producers.

The films completed by this team will be available to University departments and to other colleges and high schools. Classes in cartoon animation will be offered this winter through the General Extension Division of the University. The course will deal with the various steps in the production of a film including the development of the story and the inclusion of the musical accompaniment.

### Medical Foundation

As one phase of its program the newly-organized Minnesota Medical Foundation will publish a medical bulletin which will serve to acquaint alumni with the aims and purposes of the organization and with its activities. The first edition of the bulletin was scheduled to be published this week.

The announcement of the forming of the foundation was made at the

dinner on October 14 marking the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the Medical School. The members of the first board of trustees are as follows:

Erling S. Platou, president; Maurice B. Visscher, vice president; Robert L. Wilder, secretary; Jennings C. Litzberg, treasurer; Edward D. Anderson, Gordon R. Kamman and Owen H. Wangenstein.

Memberships in the foundation are divided into the following classes: 1. Foundation patrons: \$1,000 or more. 2. Life members: \$100 or more; 3. Annual members: \$10 per year; 4. Student members: \$1 per year.

The general objectives of the Minnesota Medical Foundation will be to establish scholarships, professorships and lectureships; to help finance important research projects; and to lend assistance to worthy students in medicine.

Through this non-profit corporation the 3,000 graduates of the Medical School and other friends of the institution may contribute to the development and the general welfare of the school. The Foundation has the power to receive gifts and endowments and to secure and hold patents, trusts and property. The income from all sources will be given to University authorities to be used in furthering the program in medical teaching and research.

## Minnesota Selected as Business Research Center

THE University of Minnesota has been selected as a research center in a program being conducted by the United States Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce to improve and expand business research throughout the nation. Soon after the holidays a conference will be called at the University as the first step in coordinating the program. To this conference will be invited business men, state research agencies, experts and others, as well as University faculty members.

The projected research program is the culmination of lengthy discussions between government officials and the Conference of State University Schools of Business, of which Dean Russell A. Stevenson, is president.

Professor Roy G. Blakey, University economist, is one of the fathers of the plan, launched while he was serving as director of research in the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce at Washington.

The plan, Dr. Blakey said, is another move by the government to cooperate with business.

Most of the business investigations and researches now being made in state universities are local in scope, Dean Stevenson explained. Methods do not agree, and results cannot readily be compared as between states. The government, he declared, is the one agency capable of providing necessary coordination to put this research information on a national basis.

Strengthening of business research, avoidance of duplication and aid to the small business man by making investigational results available to him are other purposes of the plan, according to word received by Dean Stevenson from N. H. Engle, assistant director of the federal bureau. Mr. Engle has been assigned by Secretary of Commerce Hopkins to conduct the conferences.

The Business School now is conducting an extensive program of research, partly by individuals and partly in cooperation with the Minnesota Resources Commission.

The commission's statewide study of industrial trends is being directed by Professor L. Kozelka, while Dr. Blakey is directing a study of in-

come in Minnesota. On this work he has more than 300 WPA workers, under a \$461,000 WPA appropriation.

The school has become a leader in the field of business education. The counsel of its staff members is sought constantly by government agencies and both the State and Federal governments have borrowed members of the faculty from time to time to serve in advisory capacities.

### Address Book

The 1939-40 student address book is off the press. It has the familiar gray cover, and has increased but little in size over last year's. At hand is also a copy of the 1920-21 directory. Here's the difference: size,

4 by 6 inches, as against 6 by 9 inches; less than 1800 employees (including teachers, office help and laborers), as against nearly 4,000 this year; less than 8,000 students, as against 15,000 this year; 140 Johnsons, as against 360 this year. In addition to the customary listing of students and staff, separate listing is made of the approximately 150 students whose homes are outside of the United States; medical internes and their present locations; graduate students at the Mayo Foundation in Rochester; academic and professional sororities and fraternities, with the names of their student presidents; and an alphabetical list of all scholastic, business and administrative departments.

## Plan Annual Foundation Ball

The annual Ball sponsored by the Minnesota Foundation will be held in the Minneapolis auditorium on Wednesday evening, November 29. The Foundation is a student organization formed two years ago which seeks to stimulate in the student body

ation Ball which is held each year on Thanksgiving Eve. One of the purposes of the Foundation is to build a fund which may be used by the University for various purposes including the offering of scholarships.

A study of fund-raising associations in other colleges and universities is now being made by the leaders in the development of the Minnesota Foundation. The members of the study committee are Arthur Buchman, president of the Foundation, Frank Reed, Al de Buhr '38, Betty Lobdell and Carroll Geddes '29.

The plans of the organization for the future call for the development of a group which may accept gifts to be turned over to the University. In this respect the Foundation bears about the same relation to the student body as the Greater University Corporation bears to the General Alumni Association. The Greater University Corporation is the alumni agency which has conducted the campaigns for funds for the building of Memorial Stadium, Northrop auditorium and the Coffman Memorial Union.

All alumni are cordially invited to attend the Foundation Ball. The music will be furnished by Russ Morgan and his orchestra.



ART BUCHMAN '40

an active interest in the history, the needs and the problems of the University.

The program of the organization is financed through the promotion of dances and other social functions. The major event is the annual Found-

## Hawkeye Passes Down Gophers

A GALLANT band of Iowa football warriors staged a thrilling fourth quarter rally at Iowa City Saturday to defeat Minnesota 13 to 9. It was the first time since 1929 that the Hawkeyes were able to score a victory over the Gophers and it came in a most exciting manner for the 50,000 frenzied fans who were present in the stadium.

For the first three quarters of the game the Minnesotans played strong football to dominate the situation and with a 9 to 0 lead as the contest entered the final period it appeared that the succession of Gopher victories was going to be continued. The men coached by Bernie Bierman indicated their supremacy in the opening minutes of the game when they took the kickoff and marched down the field on passes and running plays to the Iowa eight-yard line before being halted by a 15-yard penalty.

Forward passes gave the Hawkeyes their two touchdowns in their fourth quarter scoring spree. Early in the final period it required three passes to carry the Iowans from their own 20-yard line to the Minnesota goal line. Kinnick passed to Dean on the Iowa 38. Another toss to Dean put the ball on the Minnesota 47. Then Kinnick faded back as he was rushed by Gopher linemen and threw a long pass to Prasse who caught the ball on the five-yard line and went across for the score. Kinnick drop kicked for the extra point to make the score, Minnesota 9, Iowa 7.

A minute later a Minnesota fumble gave Iowa the ball on the Minnesota 36-yard line. The Hawkeyes were stopped however when Sweiger intercepted a Kinnick pass on the 20 and ran it back to the 25-yard line. The Gophers started another determined drive down the field but were halted when a five-yard penalty for too much time in calling signals made them miss a first down by a yard on their own 45-yard line.

The Iowans started another barrage of passes but Van Every intercepted a toss from Kinnick on his own 40 and ran it back to midfield. An official however ruled that there had been interference with an eligible pass receiver in another sec-

tion of the field and Iowa was given the ball on the Minnesota 45-yard line. The Hawkeyes advanced the ball to the Minnesota 30 and then a pass from Kinnick was caught by Green in the end zone. The try for the extra point was blocked. The Gophers took the kickoff and advanced the ball nearly to midfield before losing it on an interception just as the game ended.

After the 15-yard penalty set the Gophers back following their drive from the opening kickoff they started another march. Van Every took Kinnick's punt on the 50-yard line and ran the ball back to the Iowa 36. Sweiger and Van Every moved forward to the 19 where the Hawkeyes held. Mernik attempted a placekick but the ball sailed wide of the goal posts.

A 15-yard penalty for clipping and a bad kick by Franck which went straight up in the air helped to keep the Gophers away from the

Iowa goal line during the remaining minutes of the first quarter.

Early in the second period the Gophers started a scoring drive from their own 47-yard line. Franck, Van Every and Christiansen moved the ball to the Iowa 10. The Hawkeye defense tightened however and Mernik tried for a field goal on fourth down. The kick was good.

Late in the second period the Iowans recovered a Minnesota fumble on the Minnesota 42-yard line. Kinnick completed one pass but Van Every stopped the Iowa advance with a brilliant interception of a Kinnick toss.

Early in the third period the Minnesotans drove to the Iowa 33 before being forced to kick. Van Every punted out on the Iowa four-yard line. Van Every took the return kick on the Iowa 43 and ran it back to the 28. Franck, Van Every and Sweiger went through the Iowa line to the three-yard mark. When fur-

### All Right for Three Quarters

Score: Minnesota 9, Iowa 13.

Total first downs: Minnesota 15, Iowa 8.

By rushing: Minnesota 12, Iowa 4.

By forward pass: Minnesota 3, Iowa 4.

By penalty: Minnesota 0, Iowa 0.

Yards gained by rushes: Minnesota 243, Iowa 57.

Yards gained by passes: Minnesota 61, Iowa 162.

Total yards gained from scrimmage: Minnesota 304, Iowa 219.

Number of passes attempted: Minnesota 10, Iowa 16.

Passes completed: Minnesota 3, Iowa 7. (One by interference.)

Passes intercepted: By Minnesota 4, by Iowa 1.

Number of punts: Minnesota 6, Iowa 6.

Average yards per punt: Minnesota 30.2, Iowa 41.5.

Attempted return of punts: Minnesota 4, Iowa 1.

Total yards punts returned: Minnesota 54, Iowa 9.

Number of penalties: On Minnesota 5, Iowa 2.

Total yards penalized: Minnesota 45, Iowa 0.

Fumbles: By Minnesota 2, by Iowa 0.

Own fumbles recovered: By Minnesota 0, Iowa 0.

Longest gain by rushing was by Kinnick of Iowa in the fourth period.

Longest gain by passing was by Prasse of Iowa on a pass from Kinnick in the fourth period.

Individual gains from rushing:

Minnesota—Mernik 6 yards in three plays; Smith 38 in 9; Van Every 101 in 24; Sweiger 31 in 9; Franck 36 in 11; Paffrath 2 in 1; Christiansen 29 in 9.

Iowa—Kinnick 20 yards in 9 plays; Murphy 8 in 3; McLain 3 in 2; Dean 10 in 4; Green 16 in 3.

★ *The Reviewing Stand* ★

ther line plunges failed, Franck swept around the end and across for the touchdown. Mernik's try for the extra point was partly blocked.

The Hawkeyes took the kickoff and moved the ball down into Minnesota territory but the ball went to Minnesota when Van Every intercepted another pass from Kinnick. The Gophers immediately started down the field and moved to the Iowa 35-yard line before being forced to kick. Then came the events of the fourth quarter which gave the Hawkeyes their two touchdowns and a victory over the Gophers.

George Franck had not recovered from the injury suffered in the Michigan game and he spent most of the afternoon on the sidelines. While on the field he carried the ball 11 times for a total gain of 36 yards and scored the one Minnesota touchdown. Two first string linemen, Bob Smith and Sy Johnson, saw no service against Iowa because of injuries.

Harold Van Every played one of the finest games of his career. He played the full 60 minutes and gained 101 yards in the 24 times he carried the ball. This was much more than the entire Iowa backfield gained on running plays. He completed three passes for a total of 61 yards, did most of the kicking, and called the signals.

This Saturday afternoon the Gophers meet Wisconsin in Memorial Stadium in the final game of the 1939 season. The Badgers have played strong football throughout the season, outplaying several opponents, but without scoring a conference victory.

Iowa—	Pos.	Minnesota—
Prasse	LE	Mariucci
Bergstrom	LT	Pedersen
K. Pettit	LG	Paschka
Andruska	CC	Bjorklund
Snider	RG	Kuusisto
Enich	RT	Vant Hull
Evans	RE	Ohlgren
Couppce	QB	Mernik
Kinnick	LH	Van Every
McLain	RH	Smith
Murphy	F	Sweiger

Score by periods:

Minnesota	0	3	6	0—9
Iowa	0	0	0	13—13

Minnesota scoring: Touchdown, Franck (sub for Smith); field goal, Mernik (place kick).

Iowa scoring: Touchdowns, Prasse, Green (sub for Murphy); point after touchdown, Kinnick (drop kick).

Substitutions: Minnesota—Ends: Fitch, B. Johnson; tackles: Odsen, Levy, Lechner; guards Larson. Backs: Franck, Christiansen, Bartelt, Myre, Paffrath.

Iowa—Guards: Tollefson; backs: Ankeny, Green, Dean, Gallagher, Vollenweider.

**Colors**

**M**AROON AND GOLD have been the colors of the University of Minnesota since the early years of its existence but apparently there has never been official action on the selection. They are mentioned as the official colors of the University and have been considered as such by everyone concerned.

It is said that these colors were first used by the University sometime between 1876 and 1880 which was several years before the institution had need of colors in intercollegiate athletic competition. President William Watts Folwell felt that there should be ribbons of appropriate and pleasing color on the senior diplomas. He asked Mrs. Augusta Norwood Smith, preceptress and instructor in English, to select the ribbons for the purpose.

**Original Selection**

Mrs. Smith chose maroon and old gold as the colors of the ribbons to be used. This combination made such a favorable impression on students and faculty that the same colors adorned the diplomas the following year. Their use was continued by following classes and gradually, without formal action of any kind, the maroon and gold won recognition as the University colors.

**College President**

On October 20, Dr. Herbert J. Burgstahler '13, was inaugurated as president of Ohio Wesleyan University at Delaware, Ohio. He had served for several years as president of Cornell College in Iowa. Representing the University of Minnesota at the inauguration was Donald Timerman '17, of Newark, Ohio, superintendent of the Zanesville District of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

**Honor Football Squad**

All the members of the 1939 football squad and the coaches will be the guests of the Senate Committee

on Intercollegiate Athletics at the annual Recognition banquet in the Minnesota Union on November 29. Each year the players are invited to bring guests and there is dancing in the main ballroom following the dinner program. In charge of the arrangements for the event are L. L. Schroeder of the athletic department, Babe LeVoir, alumni member of the Senate Committee, and Bill Gibson of the alumni office.

The players will receive their letter awards at the annual Football convocation in Northrop auditorium on Tuesday afternoon, November 28. A feature of the convocation program will be the traditional passing of the torch of leadership from Captain Win Pedersen to the 1940 captain-elect.

**Tales of Gridiron**

Stan W. Carlson '36, has just written and published another football book. It is called FOOTBALL FABLES and is an anthology that contains more than 300 humorous tales of the gridiron.

Many Minnesota stories and incidents are included in the volume. These include Bernie Bierman's Missoula Fire story, stories about Babe LeVoir, Julie Alphonse, Pudge Hefelfinger, Bronko Nagurski, Usher Burdick and others.

This book is attractively bound in blue cloth and sells for \$2.00. This book is rapidly becoming the most popular piece of athletic literature of the season. Carlson now carries on his business from 806 Fourth Street N. E.

**Pharmacists**

Dean Emeritus Frederick J. Wulling delivered the address at the Veteran Pharmacists luncheon in St. Paul at the time of the annual convention of the National Association of Retail Druggists in St. Paul. His subject was: "The Need of a Federation of the Pharmaceutical Associations of the United States." Those present at the luncheon were the guests of the Veterans Association of Minneapolis and St. Paul.

## Dr. J. B. Johnston Dies

**D**R. JOHN BLACK JOHNSTON, dean of the college of Science, Literature and the Arts at Minnesota from 1914 to 1937, died November 19 at his home in Palo Alto, California. Dr. Johnston was born in Belle Center, Ohio in 1868, and was given his first degree from the University of Michigan in 1893 and his Ph.D. degree in 1899.

For six years following his graduation in 1893, Dr. Johnston served as assistant and instructor in biology at the University of Michigan, and in 1899 went to the University of West Virginia as head of the zoology department there. He stayed there until 1907, when he came to Minnesota, although during that time he spent a year studying at the Naples Biological station in Italy, and spent some time at the University of Freiburg, Germany. In his absence, Mrs. Johnston took charge of his department and teaching duties. His first book was published in 1906, containing the result of much of his work thus far. It was his "Nervous System of the Vertebrates."

When Dr. Johnston assumed the office of dean of the Arts college at Minnesota in 1914, 1,592 students were registered in the college. In the 23 years of his service, he saw it grow to more than three times that size. Under his administration, pre-professional work was introduced for dentistry and business, and an increasing amount of work in the Arts college was incorporated in the curricula of professional schools. He also inaugurated the courses in training for business administration, since organized as a separate college (1920) and the course in training for social work, which a few years ago was given graduate status. He also introduced such administrative improvements as honor courses, student guidance work, freshman week, and the orientation course for freshmen. Minnesota was one of the first state universities to effect a definite organization of the four year course into junior college and senior college, also under Dr. Johnston's guidance.

He was a pioneer in investigations to discover criteria of college aptitude, which might be used to guide students in selecting the type of high-

er education best suited to individual student.

Several new departments were created during Dr. Johnston's administration: Fine Arts, Journalism, Psychology and Speech. Following the retirement of Professors Pike and Savage the departments of Latin and Greek were united in one department of Classic Languages.

In addition to his numerous scientific papers and books, Dr. Johnston wrote extensively on college administration. Included in this work are two books, "The Liberal College in Changing Society," "Education for Democracy," and many papers in educational journals.

In 1933 in recognition of his scientific work the University of Mich-

igan conferred on him the honorary degree, Doctor of Science.

Dr. Johnston was a member of Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, and Gamma Alpha, academic and scientific honor societies, a Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, and a member of the American Society of Zoologists, American Association of Anatomists, American Society of Naturalists, American Eugenics Society and an associate editor of the Journal of Comparative Neurology.

When Dr. Johnston retired from the deanship he had held at Minnesota, in the spring of 1937, he went on a tour of the world with Mrs. Johnston. He became ill upon his return, but seemed to improve in health during the past few months, and his death was unexpected. Services were held November 20 in Palo Alto, where the Johnstons had taken up residence in August of this year. A son, Norris, also survives.

## Death Takes Former Regent

**F**UNERAL services were held November 20 in St. Paul for Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, Pierce Butler, who died in Washington on November 16 after an illness of several months. He was a member of the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota from 1907 to 1924.

Tributes have come from all parts of the country, in recognition of the work and guiding principles of Justice Butler, the son of a farmer living in southern Minnesota. He was graduated from Carleton College in Northfield in 1877, and came to St. Paul to work and study law in lawyers' offices. He specialized in railroad litigation and it was in this field that he won his fame. He took interest in Democratic party politics, but his actual service in elective office was limited to his work as Ramsey county attorney from 1893 to 1897. He was also prosecuting attorney for St. Paul for six years.

By 1907 Justice Butler had won a national reputation for his handling of the Minnesota rate case for northwest railroads. In 1900 the government utilized his talents as a lawyer in the bleached flour cases under the food and drug act, and in the first prosecutions under the Sherman anti-trust law against the meat packers.

Canada retained him as its counsel in proceedings to determine the price the Dominion would pay for Grand Trunk Pacific railway, and Toronto hired him to handle important street car valuation cases.

In 1913 he was named to the conference committee on federal valuation of railroads by President Wilson, in which capacity he served for five years.

President Harding brought him to the supreme court in 1922. Two years later he resigned from the board of regents of the University of Minnesota, to which he had been named in 1907. He has always been recognized as a conservative in his beliefs, and his passing has deprived Minnesota and the northwest of one of their greatest and most able representatives in the field of legislation and legal jurisdiction.

He held honorary degrees of LL.D. from Carleton and Amherst colleges and from Catholic University in Washington, D. C.

Survivors include Mrs. Butler and six children, including William J. Butler '13Ex, of St. Paul; Leo Butler '18Ex, of New York; and Margaret Butler, law student at Minnesota in 1921-22, following her graduation from Bryn Mawr.

## Minnesota Women

### Alumnae Club

At least 100 members of the Alumnae Club were present at its November meeting last Saturday. Dean Royal Chapman '14A, '15Gr, spoke on his experiences in the Hawaiian Islands, and kept the audience well interested. He spoke of social and economic problems of this most isolated community in the world; told how botanists tear their hair trying to isolate the native flora from the "imported"; how some twenty nations are well represented, of the predominance of the Japanese; how agricultural difficulties were overcome with the building of water ducts from the mountains; how gambling was eliminated before it really started. Joyce, 13-year-old daughter of Dean Chapman, performed the hula dance in native costume for the club.

Mrs. Frank Warren, president, issued a call for new members. There are now 332 women on the active list; it is the ambition of the club to have 500 members when it takes over its assigned quarters in the new Coffman Memorial Union next year. Why not have each present member bring one new member: then there would be 664.

Next comes the Christmas meeting, a 1:00 o'clock luncheon on December 16, in the main dining room of the Curtis Hotel in Minneapolis. Guests are welcome. Price of the luncheon will be 85 cents.

### Another Pioneer

Margaret Blair Hoenstein, for twenty years an instructor in domestic science at University Farm, died at her home in Gulfport, Mississippi on November 9. Mrs. Hoenstein began teaching on the Farm campus when women were first admitted in 1898, at the age of 37. She was 78 at the time of her death.

### For Men Only?

We put the question mark there—men would prefer an exclamation mark. It concerns this business of women who become civil engineers. There are two coeds on the campus right now who are enrolled in the civil engineering school, and they've finished gritting their teeth about it: now they just take it all in their stride, and like it better than ever.

The girls are Jeanne Wise, daughter of Professor James A. Wise of the structural engineering faculty; and Janet Fleischbein, from White Bear Lake, whose mother didn't like the idea too well, but who has calmed herself. When the civil engineering department was organized in 1872, which was way back when, it certainly would have lost its eyebrows somewhere under the hairline if it had known that women before long would have professional ambitions in its direction. Perhaps a dozen coeds have made the try, three have gone all the way. Esther Knudsen and Ursula Quinn received their degrees in 1925, and pursued their professions for several years. Both have married, however, and are now respectively Mrs. Joseph Zapata, living on a lovely farm near Madison, Wisconsin; and Mrs. H. N. McAndrews, whose husband is an engineer. Mary Jean Lindsey is a graduate of 1937, and holds a position as secretary to the chief engineer of Kimberly-Clarke, engineering firm located in Neenah, Wisconsin.

### Items From a Traveler's Notebook

Mr. and Mrs. L. E. Jordan (Freda Landon, graduate student in 1935-1936), went westward through the National Parks and into Canada this summer. They floated in Great Salt Lake and crawled underground at Craters of the Moon. . . . When Mrs. W. J. Kerr (Anna Banks '25A), visited in New York in October, she had lunch with Mrs. M. H. Manson ("Bunny" Reker '17A). Then they "did" the antique stores (Editor's note: see the class item in the class of 1925 group). From the world's largest city, Mrs. Kerr went to Scarsdale, New York, where she visited the George Cornells '25E (Josephine Sundean '24A). . . . The Mansons, on the other hand, spent their vacation (all of July) at their summer home in the Utah mountains, and stopped in Minneapolis in August, enroute home to New York. Mrs. Manson, in addition to putting forth noble work in her new position as secretary of the Minnesota Alumni Club of New York, is a popular sister for the Alpha Gamma Delta members who come to New York. . . . Mrs. Walter F. Ellis (Miriam



NAN SCALLON '39, talented University Theatre actress, is taking graduate work and directing dramatic productions for WLB.

Wedge '29Ed), and her nearly two-year-old daughter Adrienne, spent the summer at the Wedge family cabin at Fishhook Lake near Park Rapids, Minnesota. . . . Ina Haseltine '21Ex, who teaches in the Kansas City schools, came to Minneapolis to attend the summer session classes. . . . Yours truly watched bears and various squirrels in Yellowstone Park for a week, besides throwing snowballs and picking wildflowers at 11,000 feet above sea level in July. . . . To be continued.

### On the Campus

Unsettled conditions in Europe are responsible for the presence of at least two girls on the campus this year. Krongthong Chutima, native of Siam, who studied in Bristol, England last year, is working hard at mastering the American language, after feeling fairly safe when conversing in English. She may be 10,000 miles from home, but she likes America.

Then there is Margaret Gerber '43, whose home is in Zurich, Switzerland, who left her skis at home because she thought Minnesota was "too flat" for skiing. Somehow, people who have mastered two or three languages in their early youth, and at university age go ahead on half a dozen more with nonchalance, command a great deal of respect from us smug "white Indians" who live along with one, perhaps two, languages at our personal disposal.

## Do You Remember When—

November, 1909—Thirty years ago this week: Professor E. E. Nicholson of the chemistry department was directing a study of fraternity conditions at Minnesota and other midwestern schools. On his committee were W. W. Norton and J. R. Smith. . . . Dr. L. J. Cooke organized wrestling classes in the light, medium and heavy weights. . . . The first Minnesota Union Carnival was held and it was a grand success under the chairmanship of Allen Wash. The parade which preceded the events in the Armory and on Northrop Field was a mile long. . . . Minnesota defeated Chicago, 20 to 6, but Captain Johnny McGovern suffered a broken collar bone and would be lost to the team.

November, 1929—Ten years ago: Oran Pape scored for Iowa in the final minute of play to give the Hawkeyes a 9 to 7 victory over Minnesota at Iowa City. . . . Dr. N. O. Pearce '05, was elected president of the Minnesota Medical Alumni Association at the first annual Homecoming program of clinics and lectures held by the organization. Dr. O. S. Wyatt '19, was in charge of arrangements for the event.

## News of Minnesota Classes

—1895—

Services were held in LeClaire, Iowa for Grant Van Sant '95A, '96L, who died November 6 in New York City. He was a former St. Paul lawyer, had served as governor of Minnesota, and had been head of the St. Paul Trust Company, until he left ten years ago. He had been living in New York the past two years.

—1899—

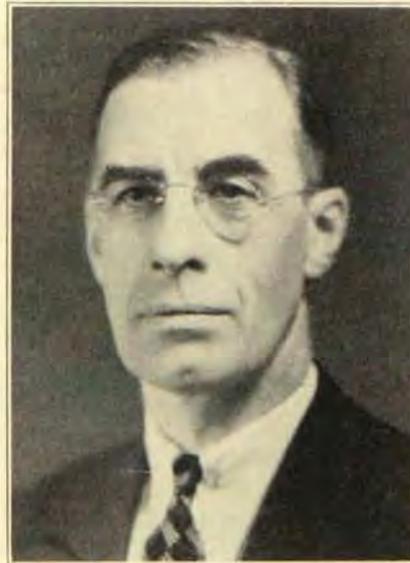
Dr. J. C. Litzenberg '99Md, was elected president of the Central Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists at the annual convention of the association in Kansas City.

—1915—

William V. Butler '15M, died at Algona, Iowa on November 9. After graduation from the University, he worked for a year on the iron range in northern Minnesota, and then went to the Belgian Congo for the Forminiere Mining Company of New York. A few years ago he returned to this country, and until his death operated a store in Algona. His wife and a daughter survive.

—1920—

Ellsworth A. Roberts '20Ex, is vice president and general counsel for the Minnesota Mutual Life Insurance Company in St. Paul. Mrs.



CYRUS BARNUM '04, former director of the University Y.M.C.A., is a member of the secretariat of Rotary International in Chicago.

Roberts is the former Adair McRae '21A.

—1921—

Margaret Daily '21A, visited in Minneapolis this summer. She is senior high school principal at St. Charles, Minnesota.

Walter W. Koop '23Ex, and Mrs.

Koop (Eleanor Anderson '21A), and their lively family of five children, have their home at 2412 Grand Avenue South, Minneapolis.

—1922—

Mildred Enquist Bergheim '22A, '22Gr, has received a fellowship for study in social work at the University, and is on the campus this quarter.

—1925—

Mrs. Wilson J. Kerr, formerly Ann Banks '25A, had the job of furnishing the hotel exhibit at the Minneapolis Century of Progress exhibit in the Minneapolis auditorium. The Kerr home is at 3425 Colfax Avenue South, Minneapolis.

—1927—

Ella Rose '27Gr, assistant professor of home economics education on the Ag campus, has taken a leave of absence and during the current quarter is pursuing studies at Ohio State University. She will return to her duties in January. Miss Rose's address in Columbus is 1995 Waldeck Avenue.

Greta Clark '27Ed, lives and teaches at Pueblo Viejo on Lake Venezuela in South America, only ten miles from the Venezuela village which was destroyed by fire last week. Miss Clark for several years taught in Chicago's Latin School for Boys, and has been in South America about two years. Her mother lives in St. Paul.

—1929—

Fred G. Pederson '29B, is cashier for the Equitable Life Assurance Company in their Rochester, New York office. He has been with his company since graduation from the University, and has served them in Cleveland, Ohio; Syracuse, and Buffalo, New York; and Burlington, Vermont. He is married and has two children, a daughter of six and a son nearly three years old. The Pederson home in Rochester is at 121 Winbourne Road.

Lester Will '29A, and Mrs. Will (Dorothy Kuenzel '30Ex), vacationed at Birch Hylands, near Park Rapids, Minnesota. Stopping in Bemidji, they saw the Angus Vanderluis's (Marion Rothenburg '29Ed), and the James B. Mitchells '27B (Marion Wasson '27Ed), who live there.

Herman Bernhard, two-year old son of F. A. Zinter '29Ed, '39Md, and Mrs. Zinter (Anchen Bouman



WILLIAM HODSON '13, is the Commissioner of Welfare of New York City. He is a past president of the American Association of Social Workers.

'28A), announces the arrival of his sister, Elsa Anchen, on September 10. The Zinters now live at 3719 Russell Avenue North, Minneapolis, and Dr. Zinter has established his office at 600 Physicians and Surgeons Building.

Charles Hutchinson '29A, whose home is in Duluth, gets up early on Sunday mornings in the fall, to listen to KSTP football broadcasts of Minnesota games. He is vice Consul in Adelaide, Australia, and the difference in time between there and here has something to do with the international date line, in addition to the juxtaposition of the earth and the sun.

—1930—

John Spooner '27A, and Mrs. Spooner (Margaret Donnelly '29Ed), Kenneth K. Foster and Mrs. Foster (Jane Scott '30A), and their families spent their vacations at Park Rapids, Minnesota.

Cecil Kirk '30B, is with the International Milling Company, in their New York City offices.

—1931—

Harold S. Eberhardt '31D, and Mrs. Eberhardt (Mary Elizabeth Whitcomb '31A), visited in Quebec this summer. Enroute they stopped in Schenectady to visit Dr. Eber-

hardt's brother and sister-in-law (Iris Elden '38Ex), in Schenectady. Dr. Eberhardt has dental offices at 1111 Nicollet Avenue in Minneapolis, and Mrs. Eberhardt keeps house at 4928 Clinton Avenue.

The marriage of Marion Topka '31Ed, to Edward Poss took place on November 11. They will be at home after December 1 at 434 Wellington Avenue, Chicago.

—1932—

Who has hidden the class of 1932?

—1933—

Frank C. Alexander '33Ag, Mrs. Alexander (Jane Albrecht '33Ed), and their year old daughter visited in Minneapolis in July. The Alexander home is at 1018 Main Street, Evanston, Illinois.

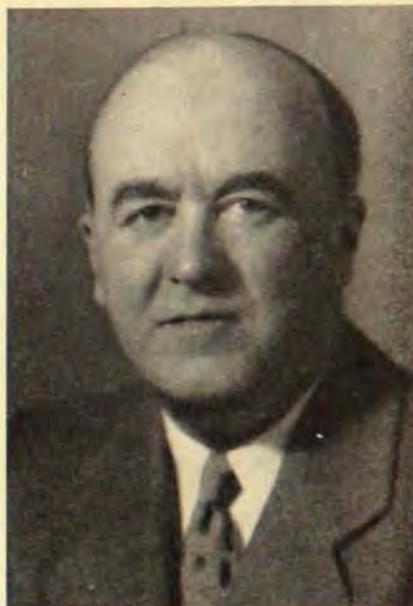
November 25 is the date chosen for the marriage of Hazel Pearson '33Ed, and Kenneth F. Briden '21B. Their engagement was recently announced. Mr. Briden is in the tax department of the Archer Daniels Midland Company in their Minneapolis office.

—1934—

George A. Taylor '34E, and Mrs. Taylor should be writing any day now where their new home is going up. Their last address was 1708 Harlem Boulevard, Rockford, Illinois. Mr. Taylor is with the Wood-



AL WILSON '17, of Duluth, has been an active worker in the Coffman Memorial Union Campaign. He is manager of the Duluth office of Wells Dickey Co.



J. P. DEVANEY '07L, former Chief Justice of the Minnesota Supreme Court, has been listed as one of the men to receive consideration for appointment to the United States Supreme Court vacancy caused by the death of another Minnesotan, Pierce Butler.

ward Governor Company in Rockford, and after a few years of traveling back and forth across the continent, is behind a desk in the home office, wearing white shirt and tie.

Mrs. George Anderson (Betty Goetz '34Ag), took a week in September from household duties in Miles City, Montana, to visit in Minneapolis.

December 29 is the wedding date chosen by John Forney '34B, and Mary McAfee '38Ex. Mrs. John C. Wilson (Frances Forney '37Ed), will be one of the attendants. The Forneys will live in Peoria, Illinois.

James Orme '34A, and Mrs. Orme (Jane Boyd '33Ex), are the proud parents of a new daughter, Nancy, born November 4. The Orme home is at 294 Warwick Avenue, St. Paul.

Mr. and Mrs. Alonzo Vrooman '34E, and Alonzo, Jr., born last June, live at 324 North Yale Avenue, Wichita, Kansas. Mr. Vrooman is with the Air Reduction Sales Company, and has seen many different parts of the United States.

The engagement of Beatrice Barwise '34Ex, to Roy L. Anderson '34D, has been announced, with plans for their wedding on December 1.

Dr. Anderson has dental offices at 4751 Chicago Avenue, Minneapolis.

William Whitney Dredge, age eighteen months, is gonna hafta stay at home when his parents, Mr. and Mrs. George W. Dredge '34G, go visiting in Illinois this month.

Robert Yohe '34E, does things to boiler rooms in ocean going ships—freighters and stuff. His address is 93 Thirty-third Street, Newport



EARL LARSON '35L, former *Gopher* golf captain, is practicing law in Minneapolis.

News, Virginia. His annual vacations alternate between sunny Florida and snowy Minnesota.

—1935—

Latest word from Arne Wahlroos '35E, is that he is marooned in Finland. He was traveling in Europe when the war began, made a bee-line for Denmark, was forbidden to enter Norway and Sweden, and is now marking time in Finland. With him is Edward Heney '42. The home of both is in Minneapolis.

The marriage of Georgiana Adams '35A, to Thomas C. Dillon took place November 8. They are now on a wedding trip in New York, and they will return to Minneapolis to make their home.

Katherine Schneider '35Ag, who last year taught courses in clothing and textiles at the School of Agriculture on the farm campus, this year has classes in clothing planning and construction, household buying, and related science.

Gordon Mikkelson '35Ex, and

Mrs. Mikkelson (Ruth Van Nest '35Ed), have moved to Pierre, South Dakota, where Mr. Mikkelson is with the Associated Press.

—1936—

Donald J. Wessel '36C, and Mrs. Wessel have moved to their new home at 824 South 17th Avenue, Maywood, Illinois. Mr. Wessel is research chemist for the American Can Company.

Helen Dae Hopper '36Ag, acts as co-hostess with her new roommates in their apartment at 125 West Twelfth Street, New York City.

Del W. Thorsen '36Ag, and his bride, the former Vera Hnath of Minneapolis, have gone to Mena, Arkansas to make their home. Their wedding took place in Minneapolis, and they stopped at Chicago for a few days before going south.

Jean Craswell '36Ed, is applying her training in education on her own radio program. Every week-day she conducts her "Market Basket" program, on station WMIN, on material she receives from collaborating Twin City firms. Miss Craswell is a member of Delta Delta Delta sorority; at a recent dinner meeting of the active group she spoke on "Radio Drama," evidence that her interest goes beyond the market basket.

Walfred Erickson '34A, and his bride, the former Virginia Clow of Minneapolis, are at home in Mobridge, South Dakota since November 12. They were married a week earlier.

Baxter A. Smith '37Md, and Mrs. Smith (Elaine Bennett '36N), have since the past summer young Charlotte Elaine, who has taken over the Smith home, 515 Delaware Street S. E., Minneapolis. Dr. Smith holds a fellowship in surgery at University Hospital.

Neva Zimmerman '36N, now Mrs. Horace Gilman, not only keeps house. She is on the staff of Worrall Hospital, Rochester, Minnesota.

—1937—

Charles Worchester '37Ag, and his bride, the former Estelle White '41Ex, are residing at Yankton, South Dakota. The Worchesters were married in October, and immediately after their marriage went to Yankton, where the bridegroom is on the staff of the Gurney radio station.

"Mellerdrammer" fans in Minneapolis have been enjoying the performance of Ann Marie Clarey '37Ex, who has the lead in "The Old Red Barn, or The Price She Paid,"

which has been playing in the Moorish Room of the West Hotel.

The bride of Earl Horr '37B, Jean Mootz, wore a wedding gown of handspun embroidered real silk and pineapple fibre, made in the Philippines thirty-three years ago. The wedding took place in Minneapolis the first week in November. Mr. Horr is on the sales staff of the Dayton Company here.

Another early November wedding was that of Phyllis Huber '37Ed, and Donald Forcha '38P. They will live in Minneapolis.

Stella Kallenberg '37N, and Franklin E. Grimstad who were married in May, 1938, are at home at 4636 First Avenue South, Minneapolis.

W. D. Salisbury '34Ex, and Mrs. Salisbury (Betty Ann Foster '38Ex), visited Vermont and eastern Canada this summer.

Since last March 11, a little Erickson, Mary Susan, holds sway over the household of Mr. and Mrs. Frank O. Erickson (Irene M. L. Johnson '37N), at 1308 Powderhorn Terrace, Minneapolis.

—1938—

A January wedding is planned by Wilma Ross of Minneapolis and Frank Frenzel '38B. Miss Ross at-



LEONARD MARTI '33, '39G, is director of physical education in the Bismarck, N. D. schools.

tended the College of St. Catherine in St. Paul.

The engagement of Mary Frances Tucker '38A, Pi Beta Phi, to J. Howard Porter '34A, Delta Kappa Epsilon, has been announced. They

plan to be married in January, and they will live in Bakersfield, California, where Mr. Porter is employed.

Florence Leech '38N, is the new nursing arts instructor at University Hospital, succeeding Christie Tostenson '34N, who resigned her position last June to marry Carroll Hawkins '38Gr, on September 1.

News has come to this office of the death of Glenn J. Helps '38IT. Mr. Helps had been doing mining engineering work in the western states, and had received an offer as assistant engineer at Lark, Utah, but ill health forced him to return to his parental home at 3141 Pleasant Avenue, Minneapolis, where he passed away on October 9.

John F. Anthony's '38IT, address is Route 8, Minneapolis. He was married last May to Virginia Snapp of Minneapolis, and they have built a home on Red Oak Drive. Mr. Anthony is personnel manager of the American Can Company in St. Paul.

Amy B. Young '38Ed, is teaching history in the high school at Maple Lake, Minnesota.

Orville G. Lundstrom '38IT, is still in Shreveport, Louisiana, with Atlantic Refining Company, but he has a new address: 910 Jefferson Place, Shreveport.

—1939—

Bernard L. Ellis '39Ed, is teaching music and social studies in the high school at Bloomington, Minnesota.

Graham G. Smith '39Md, and his bride, the former Mary Elaine Burns, are establishing their new home at Fulda, Minnesota, where Dr. Smith will practice medicine.

Leslie A. Anderson '39IT, sends greetings from Vicksburg, Mississippi, where he is employed as junior hydraulic engineer with the U. S. Engineers. Previously, he worked for three months with the T.V.A. at Norris, Tennessee and for two months for the American Bridge Company at Ambridge, Pennsylvania. His present position will doubtless be permanent. He is living at the Y. M. C. A. in Vicksburg.

Adeline Ender '39Ed, is teaching first and second grades at Minneota, Minnesota.

Helen Rorvig '39Ag, and Robert G. Rogers '39Md, whose approaching marriage was announced in this column recently, made it a nearly all-University wedding last week. Included among their attendants were

## Headlines from the Campus News

**T**HE controversy over double street car fares for St. Paul students attending the University came to the surface again this past week with the appointment of a committee by Rod Lawson, president of the all-University Council, to make a study of the matter. . . . A Minnesota debate team won decisions over Northwestern and Wisconsin on the platform last week. The Minnesota debaters, Paul Johnson and Elliott Rosenfield argued the negative of the proposition that the government should own and operate the railroads. . . . Howard Tornes is general chairman for the annual Military Ball which will be held in the Hotel Lowry in St. Paul on December 8. . . . The Museum of Natural History building is scheduled to be completed on December 7. . . . Herman Glander, the Campus Cop, has been missing from the campus scene this fall for the first time in 20 years or more. He has conquered a pneumonia attack and will be back on the job soon. . . . In a Student Opinion survey, 84 per cent of the Minnesota students questioned felt that a college education should provide a wide cultural background while only eight per cent believed that it should be mainly technical and professional.

Helen Schoening '39A, Breckenridge Overstreet '37A, and Lauren Findley '39IT.

Alice La Liberte '39A, came to Minneapolis for the Minnesota-Purdue football game. At present she is visiting relatives in Des Moines, Iowa.

Wilson Brown and Earl Nyquist, both '39IT, are employed by the Tennessee Valley Authority at Knoxville, Tennessee.

C. Robert Morse '39IT, and Mrs. Morse, the former Margaret Sandelin, who were married October 27, will be at home December 1 at 134 Victoria Avenue, Hampton, Virginia. Mr. Morse is working for the na-

tional advisory committee on aeronautics at Langley Field.

Annabelle Frank '39Ed, is in Littleford, Minnesota, this year, where she is teaching the primary grades.

The engagement of Lois Brom '38Ex, to Albert Jacobs '39IT, has been announced. They plan to be married in January.

Jean M. Borgerson '39N.Ed, is teaching nursing arts in Parkland Hospital, Dallas, Texas.

Harold Haaland '39IT, has accepted a position in the laboratory of the Western Precipitation Corporation, a national concern with headquarters at Los Angeles. If you want to write him, or look him up, Mr. Haaland extends invitations from 14607 Calvert Street, Van Nuys, California.

Arne Chilstrom and Lester Hauge, both '39IT, are working for the Magnolia Oil Company. Mr. Chilstrom is stationed at Navasota, Texas, while Mr. Hauge has been traced as far as the state of Mississippi. We have hopes of finding him.

Louis Larson '39IT, has been traced to Arkansas, where he is employed as junior engineer, but we will have to keep searching for a definite address.

Clark Hook '39ITB, and Kenneth Sorensen '39IT, are with the Kimberly-Clarke Company at Neenah, Wisconsin.

Elsie Robinson '39Ed, has taken over the second grade classes at Minot, North Dakota.

## Campus Events

November 25—Football, Wisconsin vs. Minnesota. Dads' Day. Memorial Stadium, 2:00 p. m., \$2.75.

November 27-28-29—Center for Continuation Study. Continuation course in Hospital, Medical and Institutional Library Methods.

November 28—University Artists Course. Donald Dickson, baritone of the Metropolitan Opera, Northrop Auditorium, 8:30 p. m., \$1.00 to \$3.00.

November 29—Newsreel Theater. Five showings beginning at 12:30 p. m., Northrop Auditorium, \$.05.

November 30, December 1-2-4-5—University Theater. "The Bluebird." Music Auditorium, 8:30 p. m., \$.75 for single tickets.

December 1—Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra. Guest artist, Gladys Swarthout, mezzo soprano, Northrop Auditorium, 8:30 p. m., \$1.00 to \$3.00.

IT'S  
A THRIFTY THING...  
THE TELEPHONE



U. OF M. LIBRARY,  
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.

**THRIFTY**

According to Webster, *thrifty*  
means "...Evincing thrift...  
Characterized by economy and  
good management... Service-  
able; useful..."

Americans have the world's best  
bargain in telephone service. It's good  
and it's cheap. Nowhere else do people  
get so much service and such good  
and courteous service at such low cost.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM





*Pillsbury Hall*

# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. 39

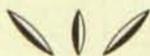
December 2, 1939

No. 13

*Looking for*

# IDEAS...?

- Have you a problem in getting your product or service before the buyer in an attractive, forceful way that will increase your sales?
- We are here to take the problems out of printing for you, to create new ideas that will help sell the merchandise you offer.
- Call BR. 2236 and give us a chance to prove we really want to help you just as we have helped many others.

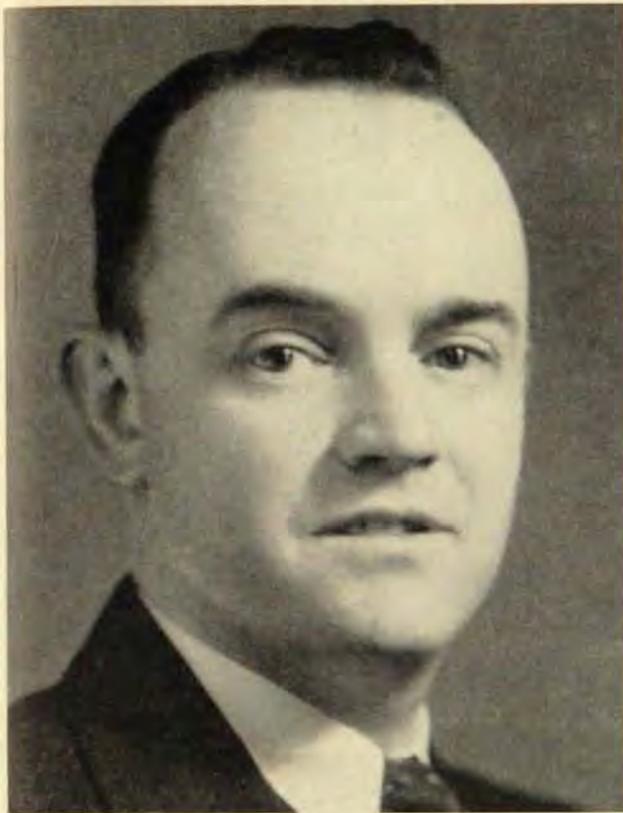


**The Independent Press, Inc.**

419 South Third Street

Minneapolis, Minnesota

PUBLICATIONS   CATALOGS   GENERAL PRINTING   DIRECT MAIL ADVERTISING



DEAN MALCOLM M. WILLEY

### Some Opening Remarks

THE growth in the enrollments and the complexity of the programs of universities has placed a heavy burden of administrative detail and responsibility on the shoulders of the presidents. In the larger institutions it has been necessary to assign some of the responsibilities of the office to vice presidents, assistants to the president, or other officials holding various titles.

Minnesota has its University Dean who serves as assistant to the president with offices in the Administration building. This position is held by Malcolm M. Willey who will be remembered by a large number of alumni as a popular member of the faculty of the department of sociology. He came to Minnesota from Dartmouth College to join the staff of that department in 1927. In 1933 he was named a special part-time assistant to President Coffman and spent three days a week in the president's office. Later he gave up his teaching duties in the department of soci-

ology to devote his full time to administrative work.

Dean Willey completed his undergraduate work at Clark College in 1920, received his M.A. Degree from Columbia University in 1921, and his Ph.D. from Columbia in 1926. He was an instructor at Dartmouth College in 1923-24 and an assistant professor from 1924 to 1927.

In 1930 he was named a member of President Hoover's Committee on Research on Social Trends and in 1933 he collaborated with Stuart A. Rice of the University of Pennsylvania in writing "Communication Agencies and Social Life Outgrowths". In 1935 he directed a study of the effects of the depression on higher education for the American Association of University Professors. While on leave of absence for the year he continued his duties as chairman of the committees on student work relief and fine arts and as director of the University convocation series.

# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published by The General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

Editor and Business Manager

VERA SCHWENK '36, Editorial Assistant

#### OFFICIAL BOARD

Dr. Erling S. Platou '20Md.	President
Benjamin W. Palmer '11L	Vice-President
Thos. F. Wallace '93; '95L	Treasurer
E. B. Pierce '04	Executive Secretary

Vol. 39

Dec. 2, 1939

No. 13

## Scholarships

THIS month when thought is being given to plans for the New Year every Minnesota alumni club should consider the possibility of initiating a scholarship fund as a part of its program. Here is a project which certainly merits the approval and the cooperation of every alumnus and it places no great financial responsibility upon the individual club member.

The adoption of such a worthy activity should serve to strengthen the local alumni organization for it offers the membership a definite goal of achievement. The term membership here is used to include all the former students of the University in the community. And whether the annual scholarship offered by the club be one hundred dollars or five hundred dollars, the contributors to the fund will derive real satisfaction from the knowledge that they have had a part in placing a college education within the reach of some deserving boy or girl.

There are many communities in Minnesota and throughout the nation in which an average gift of one dollar from each alumnus living in the community would build a successful scholarship fund. It is true of course that administrative and promotional leadership will be required in the development of each local fund but this is certainly available. The Minnesota alumni clubs in New York and Detroit have already started funds which will enable them to offer scholarships at the University.

This is a need which doesn't have to be argued before a group of college alumni. From their own personal experiences many can appreciate the value of such assistance to young men and women. Throughout Minnesota and in communities all over the country there are industrious and capable young students who would make the most of an opportunity to secure college training.

For many of these youth the opportunity will only come through the receipt of assistance in the form of scholarships.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly . . . a newsmagazine for graduates and former students of the University of Minnesota published since 1901 by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota. Editorial and business office, 113 Eddy Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis. Subscription, three dollars a year. Life membership and subscription, fifty dollars. Member of the American Alumni Council. . . . National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. . . . Published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under act of Congress of March 3, 1879.



Foyer of Northrop Memorial Auditorium

# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 39

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, DECEMBER 2, 1939

NUMBER 13

## Regents Accept Gifts to University

THE Board of Regents at its meeting on the campus Saturday accepted gifts to the University totalling more than \$50,000. Largest single gift was one of \$45,000 from the Frasch foundation, established about 1925 under the will of the late Elizabeth Blee Frasch, for fundamental research in the field of agricultural biochemistry.

Terms of the grant call for \$9,000 to be allotted annually to the Department of Agriculture for research on a project now under way entitled "A Comprehensive Study of Sulfur Metabolism of Plants."

W. C. Coffey, dean and director of the department, told the board "this allotment will greatly facilitate the active research work on fundamental soil and biochemical problems involved in the sulfur-deficient area studies of the Experiment station."

Beltrami county, in particular, is one of those areas which may expect to benefit from the research.

Other gifts include:

Frederick Stearns and company, \$1,500 for research on the effect of certain drugs on the cardiovascular system. This will be undertaken by Dr. Ancel Keys, professor of physiology.

The estate of Mrs. Weed Munro, \$1,000 to be used to establish the Weed Munro University scholarship in the Law college. One-half of the residue of a trust fund established for several living persons will be added, under the terms of Mrs. Munro's will, to the scholarship fund.

The Dazian Foundation for Medical Research, New York, \$500 for the support of studies by Dr. Alan Hemingway, assistant professor of physiological chemistry, on intermediary metabolism.

The American Medical association, \$500 for work on calcification of bone under direction of Dr. W.

D. Armstrong, assistant professor of physiological chemistry and dentistry.

The Regents raised tuition fees for the summer session from \$21.80 to \$25.80 for all students taking more than four credits of work.

At the same time they increased the summer incidental fee from \$3.20 to \$4.20. The additional \$1 will be used for the Coffman Memorial Union. Officials said "it is desirable the Union fee for the summer session be on the same basis as during the academic year. A corresponding increase for the summer quarter will be \$1 per term."

### Tuition Fees

The tuition fee for students taking less than four credits of work was raised from \$11.80 to \$15.80.

Reason given for the action was the 328 per cent increase in registration in the Graduate School since 1924.

"The increase in the percentage of graduate work requires the employment of more instructors from the upper ranks of the faculty," the board was told. "Summer session salaries are automatically fixed each term as one-eighth of the salary of the academic year with a maximum of \$600. To meet this expense it is necessary to increase summer session fees."

The Regents granted approval to the Medical School to issue certificates in public health nursing. This authority was made retroactive to cover cases of students qualifying for the certificate by the end of the academic year 1938-39.

Dr. Gaylord W. Anderson, professor and head of the department of preventative medicine, explained:

"It has become evident within public health employment circles that

more importance is being attached to certificates in public health than is accorded bachelors' degrees. The reason is that the employing agencies feel the certificate represents a rather definite type of professional training whereas the bachelor's degree may represent a wide variety of background.

"I should like to recommend that certificates in public health nursing be issued to those graduate nurses who, in addition to their hospital training, have completed not less than a year of approved study with a major in public health and who, in addition, have previously earned or are at the same time qualifying for their bachelor's degree."

President Ford told the Regents Saturday that the question of providing state and county scholarships must come up at some time in this state.

His statement followed presentation of a report by H. L. Sickels, general superintendent of University WPA projects, which showed that expenditures here during the 1938-39 school year for employment under the National Youth administration totaled nearly \$169,000.

Malcolm M. Willey, University dean and assistant to the President, told the board this sum enables nearly 1,200 "excellent" students to attend the University.

President Ford said "we have known that many of the best students are not able to attend the University, but now in this NYA report, we have the proof. This is a real social problem—whether we are taking all the best students."

He indicated any drastic curtailment of the NYA program will force this issue upon the state, and the only adequate solution lies in creation of scholarships by the state, the county or both.

## News of the Week

**A** CONFERENCE on Air Conditioning is scheduled to be held in the Center for Continuation Study, December 4, 5 and 6. The purpose of the course will be to familiarize those attending with the designing, installation and operation of air conditioning equipment with the latest developments in theory and practice affecting such equipment. Plans for the conference have been made by Frank B. Rowley, director of the Engineering Experiment Station of the University; Russell E. Backstrom, manager of the industrial department of the Wood Conversion Company in St. Paul, and J. M. Nolte, director of the Center for Continuation Study.

### Cincinnati

Minnesota alumni in Cincinnati met with the Wisconsin graduates living in that city on Saturday afternoon, November 25 to listen to a wire report of the Minnesota-Wisconsin game. The Minnesota plans for the event which was held at the Alms hotel were made by H. R. Langman '24. Bob Tanner '30, former Gopher end, helped to present the picture of the game as the reports came over the wire.

Among the Minnesotans present were J. M. Cook, '28E, and Mrs. Cook, Russell Johnson '34E, Otto Heidelberger '23, Winston Churchill '35, Dr. Myrl Inman '32, Hazel Brown, Helen Playfair, E. Jorstad '17N, R. W. Krantz '25E, L. H. Shirk '26, and Mrs. Shirk, H. C. Elliott '19E, D. T. Selvar '24E, R. A. Tanner '30, Paul K. Honey '31E, H. R. Langman '24E, K. T. Haugen, I. A. Jeffrey '30M&T, Rhea Post, Bruce Strain '30E, Betty Jung, Richard Forberg '39E, E. L. Dougherty, F. Case '24, H. B. Stromberg '29E, and Mrs. Stromberg, Isabel Knutson '27N, James Langman and Mrs. Langman (Marie Sabor '38).

### Union Campaign

The campaign for funds for Coffman Memorial Union will be carried on in several eastern cities after the first of the year. On a tour which



FRANK B. ROWLEY

is now being planned, Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce and Harmon Pierce, representing the Greater University Corporation, will visit alumni in Washington, New York, Philadelphia, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Chicago and Milwaukee.

It is planned to hold alumni meetings in these cities. The corporation has set a goal of \$12,000 for the cities outside New York and the goal for the alumni in New York City is \$30,000.

### Symphony

Rudolf Serkin, noted Czechoslovakian pianist, will be soloist with the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra at two concerts this week, Thursday afternoon, December 7, at 3 p. m. at a young people's concert, and

### Annual Meeting

The date of the annual meeting of the board of directors of the General Alumni Association has been changed from December 5 to Thursday, December 14. The dinner and business meeting of the board will be held in the Minnesota Union on the campus at six o'clock.

Friday night, December 8, at 8:30 p. m. at the regular weekly concert. Both appearances will be in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

At the children's concert, Serkin will play Variations on the name "Abegg" by Schumann and three etudes, opus 25, by Chopin. His offering at the Friday night concert will be the Robert Schumann concerto in A minor.

The orchestra, for its Friday night concert, will play Beethoven's overture to "Coriolanus" and the same master's Symphony No. 6, the "Pastoral."

### Represents University

Erich J. Schrader '05E, has been selected to represent the University of Minnesota at the inauguration of Dr. Leon W. Hartman as president of the University of Nevada on December 15.

### Engineers

The members of the 1927 Civil Engineering class will hold their annual winter reunion at the King Cole Hotel in Minneapolis on December 27 at 6:30. This group has held a reunion gathering each year since graduation and from 20 to 30 members of the class manage to be present on each occasion.

### Versatile

Seventeen members of Minnesota's 1939 football squad turned their attention to other varsity sports this week. Reporting to Coach Dave MacMillan for basketball are four sophomores, Joe Mernik and Bob Sweiger of Minneapolis, Bruce Smith of Faribault and Chauncey Martin of Crosby-Ironton. Harold Van Every of Minnetonka Beach and George Boerner of St. Paul are basketball lettermen and Bob Bjoreklund of Minneapolis and Ed Steinbauer of Owatonna are also candidates for positions on the Gopher cage squad.

Reporting to Coach Larry Armstrong for hockey are John Mariucci of Eveleth who last season was certified as a candidate for the United States Olympic squad, Marty Falk and Bob Smith of Minneapolis and Carl Magnusson of St. Paul.

Bill Kuusisto and Leonard Levy of Minneapolis, Gopher linemen, are outstanding heavyweights on

Coach Dave Bartelma's wrestling squad. Kuusisto represented Minnesota in the heavyweight division last season while Levy won the all-University title in intramural competition as a freshman.

George Franck will continue his speeding on the cinder track under the direction of Coach Jim Kelly. Last year he was one of the outstanding sprinters in the conference and dashed the 100 yard distance in one race last spring in 9.7. Also reporting for track are Helge Pukema of Duluth and Bob Fitch of St. Louis Park who compete in the weight events.

**Basketball**

The Minnesota basketball team opens the season Saturday night in the Field House against North Dakota State. The other home games in December are as follows: December 9, South Dakota State; December 11, Carleton; December 16, North Dakota University, and December 23, Nebraska. The Gophers play a series with the University of Washington at Seattle, December 27, 28 and 29.

Coach Dave MacMillan has only one regular from the team of last year, Johnny Dick of Buhl, a guard. At the moment it appears that three sophomores may be in the starting



*These men play important roles in the program of the Minnesota Dads' Association. Left to right, Edward L. Eylar of Minneapolis, secretary; Edward F. Flynn of St. Paul, president, and Dr. E. E. Novak of New Prague, University Regent and member of the executive committee.*

line-up in the first game, Don Roth of Minneapolis at center, Jack Pearson of Lovell, Wyoming, and Don Smith of Minneapolis at the forwards. Willie Warhol of Minneapolis who saw service last year is scheduled for the other guard position.

From the football squad will come

several candidates including Harold Van Every who was breaking into the first string line-up near the end of the season last year. Bruce Smith, Joe Mernik and Chauncey Martin are sophomores from the football squad who were outstanding cage performers in high school.



*The M Club held its annual Stag party on the eve of the Minnesota-Wisconsin game. Here is a group of lettermen. Front row, left to right, Bill Bloedel, R. B. Rathbun, and Dale Rennebohm. Back row, left to right, George Belden, Doug Roos and Bob Marshall.*

**Minnesota Dads**

The Minnesota Dads Association held its annual meeting at the Dads Day dinner in the Minnesota Union on Saturday evening, November 25. Edward F. Flynn of St. Paul was re-elected president. George S. Taylor of Forest Lake was named vice president, and Edward L. Eylar of Minneapolis was re-elected secretary-treasurer.

Members of the executive committee are: Joseph Almars, H. C. Bell, Carl G. Borchert, Ray P. Chase, William D. Dudding, Edward L. Eylar, G. A. E. Finlayson, Edward F. Flynn, Harold Harrison, Dennis L. Healy, Homer E. Hillard.

Stirling Horner, B. O. Lund, John P. McGee, W. J. Madden, Dr. E. E. Novak, E. J. Stiefel, Lucius A. Smith, Dr. Walter H. Smith, George S. Taylor, Rueben G. Thoreen, Henry B. Tillotson, Jr., and Charles P. Wilkinson.

## ★ *The Reviewing Stand* ★

**T**HE curtain should not be drawn on the 1939 football season without a word of appreciation to the members of the University band and their director, Gerald R. Prescott. Throughout the season these men carry a heavy load of work in their preparations for each Saturday's program. In the first place the director and his student assistants must design all the maneuvers which are a part of the colorful program between halves. Charts are drawn showing the positions of every bandman on the field in the various formations. And remember that there are more than 100 men in the marching band.

Once the plans are completed there must be hours and hours of practice and rehearsals to familiarize the men with the formations and with the music to be played. The members of the band give up their afternoons and many evenings to the rehearsals.

The band has been criticized this year because it did not appear at the railroad station on the evenings the squad entrained for away-from-home games. The difficulties involved in transporting more than 100 bandmen from the campus to the station are many. Following the program at the station the members of the band must return with their instruments to the campus. This would be a fine tradition if the railroad stations were more convenient to the campus.

The band and a large crowd of students did give the team a send-off on the night before the Wisconsin game when the squad members entered their buses at Cooke Hall for the trip to Bayport where the squad spent the night. This was a fine gesture which should be continued next year. When the departure is made from the campus it greatly simplifies the pepfest attendance both for the band and the students.

### Commencement

President Eugene Allen Gilmore of the University of Iowa will deliver the annual fall quarter commencement address in Northrop Memorial Auditorium on December 21. It will

be Dr. Gilmore's first official appearance as a speaker on the Minnesota campus since he was called to the headship of the Iowa institution in 1934.

President Gilmore began a distinguished career as a teacher of law, and has been professor of law at the Universities of Wisconsin, California, and elsewhere having been dean of the law school at Iowa before his promotion to the presidency. He also has served as assistant governor-general and commissioner of education for the Philippine Islands.

"The Collegiate Social Responsibilities" will be his subject.

### Oldest Rock

One of the largest drill cores in the world has been brought to the campus of the University. At the Zenith mine, Ely, Minn., a shaft more than five feet in diameter was drilled through rock that is the oldest known on the earth's crust, known as the Keewatin greenstone, and a column of this rock was removed in sections from the shaft as it was drilled to a depth of approximately 1200 feet. Not many years ago such a feat would have been unheard of.

A section of this column, or core, more than six feet high, has been brought by truck from Ely to the University of Minnesota campus and placed upright in front of Pillsbury Hall, home of the geology department, as one of the exhibits to be shown when the Geological Society of America meets there on December 28.

### Scholarships

Ten tuition scholarships for non-academic employes have been created by the Board of Regents.

These employes may now register in a University course, carrying not more than six credits, without salary reduction. Previously their salaries were reduced proportionately with the amount of time taken from work.

The newly created scholarships "are to be regarded as rewards for faithful service to the University," administration officials told the board, "and at the same time as op-



GERALD R. PRESCOTT

portunities for in-service training of younger men and women who, presumably, will with passing years be advanced to greater responsibilities within the University organization."

Selection of the holders of the scholarships will be made by the committee on non-academic personnel. The number of scholarships will be raised to 15 during 1940-41.

### Aviation

Ground school in this year's civilian pilot training program will be open to students not participating in the program and to persons outside the University, Professor Howard Barlow, head of the department of aeronautical engineering has announced.

The announcement was made after Dr. R. R. Price, director of the extension division, agreed to a plan recommended by the Civil Aeronautics authority in which non-participants could take part in the training.

The training will be given as an extension course under the direction of E. E. Brush and S. M. Serenbreny, instructors in aeronautical engineering. Enrollment may be made in the Armory and is open to only a limited number of applicants.

### Elected

W. C. Coffey, dean and director of the Department of Agriculture, was elected vice president of the Association of Land Grant Colleges and Universities at the annual meeting of the association Friday in Washington, D. C.

# Gophers Win Final Game

	W	L	T
Ohio .....	5	1	0
Iowa .....	4	1	1
Purdue .....	2	1	2
Michigan .....	3	2	0
N. U. ....	3	2	1
Illinois .....	3	3	0
Minn. ....	2	3	1
Indiana .....	2	3	0
Wisconsin .....	0	5	1
Chicago .....	0	3	0

**T**HE Gophers put on a great display of football in their final game of the season to down Wisconsin 23 to 6 in Memorial Stadium. The Badgers scored first in the opening quarter but the Minnesotans came roaring back following that touchdown to dominate the play completely throughout the remainder of the game.

Twelve of the Gophers on the field Saturday were seniors and several of these men played highly important roles in the decisive victory. The seniors who saw service in the line were John Mariucci, Captain Win Pedersen, Earl Ohlgren, Sy Johnson, Merle Larson and Bob Kolliner. The backs who completed their intercollegiate careers Saturday were Harold Van Every, Marty Christiansen, Charles Myre, George Gould, Phil Belfiori and Leland Johnson.

One of the outstanding performances of the day was turned in by Sophomore Bruce Smith of Fari-bault who side-stepped and powered his way 77 yards in the 17 times he carried the ball. His 11-yard weaving run straight through the center of the Wisconsin defense for the final touchdown was a classic.

The top ground-gainer of the game was Harold Van Every who ran the ball a total of 106 yards in 20 plays. This gave him a total for the season of 733 yards which eclipsed the former Minnesota record of 667 yards set by Pug Lund in 1934. Van Every tossed six completed passes for a total gain of 62 yards and he helped to wreck the Badger passing attack with his interceptions.

The win gave Minnesota two conference victories, one tie and three defeats for the season. It was the first year since 1932 that the Go-

phers were not at the top or near the top in conference standings. The Minnesota team of the 1939 season was never badly outplayed and the losses were by narrow margins. The victories over Michigan and Wisconsin were decisive.

The determined Badgers scored in the first quarter Saturday after Bob Peterson broke through the Minnesota line and hiked 52 yards to the five-yard line where he was thrown out of bounds by Joe Mernik. On three plays, Wisconsin's powerful fullback, Paskvan, plunged over for the touchdown. The kick for the extra point was wide.

Early in the second period a weak Wisconsin punt went out of bounds on the Badger 30-yard line. Van Every ran to the 14 but here the Minnesota advance was stopped. Then Van Every cleverly fielded a quick kick and ran back to the Wisconsin 38. In two plays, Bruce Smith advanced the ball to the 25-yard line. Van Every then circled right end to the one-yard line and Christiansen plunged over for the touchdown. The kick by Mernik was good.

On the first series of plays after the kickoff, Bill Johnson, Minnesota end, recovered a Badger fumble on the Wisconsin 14 and Bruce Smith ran to the four-yard mark. The Badgers held however and recovered a lateral pass. Two other times during the second period did the Gophers carry the ball within 10 yards of the Wisconsin goal line on passes and running plays but the score remained at 7 to 6 as the first half ended.

Early in the third period the Gophers started a touchdown drive after Van Every intercepted a pass on the Minnesota 45. Franck and Sweiger alternated to advance the ball to the Wisconsin 15-yard line. Smith went eight yards and Sweiger made a first down on the Wisconsin three-yard line and then went over for the touchdown. Again Mernik place-kicked for the extra point.

Soon the Gophers were on the march again and a pass from Van Every to Mernik put the ball on the Wisconsin 25. Another pass to Mernik was fumbled on the 15 and Wis-

consin recovered on the 12. In the first minute of the fourth quarter a Badger punt was blocked by John Billman, sophomore tackle, and the ball bounced back over the goal line and out of bounds where it was recovered by Bob Fitch, first year end, to give Minnesota a safety and two points.

The Badgers kicked from their own 20 and Fitch brought the ball back to the Wisconsin 45. Van Every broke through to the Badger 24-yard line and Smith made another first down on the 13. Van Every picked up two yards and then Smith cut back over tackle, dodged his way through the Wisconsin secondary defense, and across the goal line. Captain Win Pedersen place-kicked for the extra point.

Soon after this touchdown, Van Every intercepted another Wisconsin pass on the Wisconsin 40 and the Gophers advanced to the 12-yard line before losing the ball on downs. The Badgers opened up with passes but lost the ball twice on interceptions by Christiansen and Myre in the closing minutes of the game. The Gopher pass defense functioned perfectly against the Wisconsin aerials.

Wisconsin—	Pos.	Minnesota—
Moeller .....	LE	Mariucci
Gile .....	LT	Pedersen
Kolbusz .....	LG	G. Paschka
Doyle .....	C	Bjorklund
Embick .....	RG	Kuusisto
Dorsch .....	RT	Vant Hull
Lorenz .....	RE	Ohlgren
Farris .....	QB	Mernik
R. Peterson .....	LH	Van Every
York .....	RH	Franck
Paskvan .....	FB	Sweiger

Score by periods:				
Wisconsin .....	6	0	0	0-6
Minnesota .....	0	7	7	9-23

Score: Wisconsin—Touchdown, Paskvan; Minnesota—touchdowns, Christiansen (sub for Sweiger); Sweiger, Smith (sub for Franck); safety: Ohlgren; points after touchdown, Mernik 2, Pedersen 1 (placement).

Substitutions: Wisconsin—Ends, Loehrke, Philip, Kreick, Wegner, Jones; tackles Eckl, Tornow, Fagerstrom, Conley; guards Fox, Holloway, Jacque; centers, Murray, Fisher; backs, Damos, Cone, Tennant, Sauter, Don Peterson, Schmitz, Miller, Gage.

Minnesota: Ends, Fitch, Bill Johnson, Steinbauer, Martin, Atkins, Danguvich; tackles, Sy Johnson, Olson, Lechner, Billman; guards, Bob Smith, Levy, Litman, Bannon; centers, Kolliner; backs, Christiansen, Bruce Smith, Shearer, Paffrath, Myre, Gould, Bartelt, Ringer, Belfiori, Freeman.

Officials: Referee, Frank Lane, Detroit; umpire, John Schommer, Chicago; field judge, Mike Layden, Notre Dame; head linesman, L. Sachs, Loyola.

## Co-Captains Elected for 1940 Season

THE Minnesota football team of 1940 will have co-captains with Bob Bjorcklund of Minneapolis and Bill Johnson of Slayton sharing the honor. These men were named by the 37 players who received letters for their work during the 1939 season.

The traditional ceremony in which Captain Win Pedersen passed the torch of leadership to Bjorcklund and Johnson was one of the highlights of the annual Football convocation in Northrop auditorium on Tuesday afternoon.

Bjorcklund who came to the University from North high school in Minneapolis was an end during his sophomore year but was shifted to center at the beginning of the 1939 season. He played 417 of the total 480 minutes of game time during the season and had two 60-minute games.

As a reserve end as a sophomore, Johnson snared the pass which put the ball in position for the touchdown against Michigan in the 1938 Homecoming game in Memorial Stadium. He was handicapped by injuries during the 1939 season but saw considerable service in the later games on the schedule. He is a smashing defensive player and a good blocker.

Both men are quiet, likable fellows whose consistently fine play should serve as inspiration to their team mates during the games of the 1940 season.

A capacity audience of students saw the players receive their letter awards from President Guy Stanton Ford at the annual convocation. Rod Lawson, president of the all-University Council, presided. Other speakers were Bernie Bierman, Frank McCormick and Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce. Mr. Pierce introduced a new tradition to the program, the passing of the megaphone from the out-going cheerleader to the new cheerleader. Bill Eofenkamp, 1939 rooter king, turned over the symbol of office to Stan Cunningham. Marshall Nelson was announced as the senior football manager for the 1940 season.

The following men received let-

ters for their play during the 1939 season:

Seniors — Merle Larson, Iron Mountain, Michigan; Charles Myre, Albert Lea; George Gould, St. Paul; Bob Kolliner, Stillwater; Leland Johnson, Wadena; Marty Christiansen, Minneapolis; John Mariucci, Eveleth; Phil Belfiori, Kinney; Syrus Johnson, Winona; Captain Win Pedersen, Minneapolis; Earl Ohlgren, Cokato; Harold Van Every, Minnetonka Beach; Bronko Danguvich, Lead, S. D., and Hilding Mattson, Bovey.

Juniors—Jim Shearer, Minneapolis; Bob Paffrath, Redwood Falls; John Bartelt, Mora; George Franck, Davenport, Iowa; Bob Fitch, St.

Louis Park; Gordon Paschka, Watertown; Bill Johnson, Slayton; Ed Steinbauer, Owatonna; Bill Kuusisto, Minneapolis; Urban Odson, Clark, S. D.; Helge Pukema, Duluth; Bob Bjorcklund, Minneapolis; Neil Litman, Minneapolis, and Orville Freeman, Minneapolis.

Sophomores—Joe Mernik, Minneapolis; Bill Atkins, Hollendale; John Billman, Minneapolis; Bruce Smith, Faribault; Fred Vant Hull, Minneapolis; Bob Sweiger, Minneapolis; Leonard Levy, Minneapolis; Ed Lechner, Fessenden, N. D., and Bob Smith, Minneapolis.

Also receiving the letter award is Melvin Peterson, senior student manager.

### Display of Minnesota Power

Score: Minnesota 23; Wisconsin 6.

Total first downs: Minnesota 13; Wisconsin 6.

By rushing: Minnesota 13; Wisconsin 3.

By forward pass: Minnesota 4; Wisconsin 1.

By penalty: Minnesota 1; Wisconsin 2.

Yards gained by rushes: Minnesota 296; Wisconsin 113.

Yards gained by passes: Minnesota 62; Wisconsin 17.

Total yards gained from scrimmage: Minnesota 358; Wisconsin 130.

Number of forward passes attempted: Minnesota 9; Wisconsin 11.

Forward passes completed: Minnesota 6; Wisconsin 2.

Passes intercepted: By Minnesota 4; by Wisconsin 0.

Number of punts: Minnesota 5; Wisconsin 7.

Average yards per punt: Minnesota 38; Wisconsin 26.3.

Number of penalties: on Minnesota 6; Wisconsin 0.

Total yards penalized: Minnesota 50; Wisconsin 0.

Fumbles: By Minnesota 7; by Wisconsin 3.

Own fumbles recovered: By Minnesota 4; Wisconsin 1.

Longest gain by rushing: Minnesota 24 yards; Wisconsin 52 yards.

Longest gain by passing: Minnesota 14 yards; Wisconsin 9 yards.

Longest gain by rushing was by R. Peterson of Wisconsin in the first period.

Longest gain by passing was by Fitch and Mernik of Minnesota on passes from Van Every in the second and third periods respectively.

Individual gains from rushing:

Minnesota:—Van Every 106 yards in 20 plays; Franck 34 in 8; Sweiger 31 in 8; Christiansen 46 in 15; Smith 77 in 17; Fitch none in one; Gould none in one; Jannik two in one.

Wisconsin:—R. Peterson 69 yards in eight plays; Paskvan 25 in 7; York 10 in four; Tennant five in two; Sauter four in one.

## Minnesota Women

### A. A. U. W.

Minnesotans active in the Wahpeton-Breckenridge A. A. U. W. music section are: Mrs. Vincent Ryan (Esther E. Okoneski '25A), Mrs. R. O. Harrison (Esther Mable Johnson '20Ed), Mrs. Samuel Lucas (Gladys Lohr '22Ed), and Esther Schulz '28Ed. Wahpeton is in North Dakota, Breckenridge in Minnesota. The Red River flows between them—in fact that's about all that keeps them apart—and the towns are less than a mile apart. This alumnae group has been active for some time, and newcomers in the district are invited.

### Nurses

Nurses in and about Milwaukee are again reminded that they have fellow Minnesotans there. The group meets socially as well as professionally, and Minnesota girls are urged to get in touch with Mrs. Vern Larsen (Mary Hran '26N), who lives at Wauwatosa, for information. Or, they might call Ellen Church '26N, who is pediatric supervisor at Milwaukee County General Hospital.

### Item

Excerpt from the Minnesota Alumni Weekly, October 20, 1919: "Catherine E. Sweet, sophomore academic, is believed to be the first girl at Minnesota whose mother and grandmother were also students of the University. She is the daughter of Mrs. John C. Sweet (Mary Lougee '93) and the grand-daughter of Mrs. Charles D. Lougee (Catherine E. Sperry) who was a student at the University in 1872." Miss Sweet received her degree in 1922. She married Douglas G. Anderson '21B; they are now living at Grosse Point, Michigan, and have two daughters, Peggy and Katie.

### A Visitor

Elizabeth Lynskey '19A, '20M.A., was the principal speaker at the fall symposium at the College of St. Benedict in St. Joseph, Minnesota, November 25 and 26. Dr. Lynskey, who is on the teaching staff in political science of Hunter College in New York City, stopped in Minne-

apolis enroute to New York to visit old friends and former colleagues at the University.

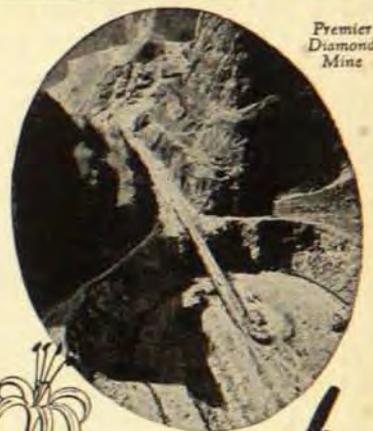
### Items from a Traveler's Notebook

Elizabeth Hall, student in the Arts College from 1896 to 1898, knows the United States pretty well. Miss Hall served in the Minneapolis schools for twenty-two years, and all but two of those as assistant superintendent in charge of elementary schools. She resigned in 1934. She has done much traveling, but has decided that home is best. Home? She divides her time between the old family home at South Rygate, Vermont, where she spends her springs and falls; St. Petersburg, Florida, is her favorite stop in winter; and she has a summer home in Webhannet, Maine, which has become well known to many friends who vacation in the east. Last month Miss Hall spent two weeks in Minneapolis, the first since she departed five years ago. Entertainment was the order of the day, and among her hostesses were Gertrude Shaughnessy '93Ex, principal of Grant School; Gertrude Coleman '26Ed, principal of Robert Fulton School; Gertrude Sutton, graduate student in 1937-38, principal of Hamilton School; and Lillian Jaspersen '28Ed, principal of Bremer School. Miss Hall was also honored at a breakfast of the Business Women's Club of Minneapolis. She was a founder and charter member of the organization.

### On the Campus

W.A.A. groups are busy with a full program. There is to be an intramural tournament in volley ball and badminton; there is open house every Tuesday evening, with chances for those interested to enjoy swimming, interpretive dancing, and group games; and they have started a new rifle group, with weekly meetings in the Armory under the supervision of Sergeant Kenneth Cruse.

Twin City evening classes are having their inning on December 9, when the entire Minnesota Union will be opened to the annual Christmas Frolic. It will be the sixteenth annual affair of its kind. More than 2,000 guests are expected to attend.



Premier  
Diamond  
Mine



WHEN normal conditions again assure uninterrupted travel, visit South Africa, whose hospitality is as famous as its blue skies and golden sunshine. You will experience the travel adventure of a life-time!

Docking at Capetown, romantic gateway to the "Sunny Sub-Continent", you will see a modern metropolis—rich with historical interest—set among soft rolling vineyards, Dutch homesteads, tranquil gardens ablaze with buginvillea. The aerial ride to Table Mountain, the famous Marine Drive, and pleasant sea side resorts are among the many delightful attractions.

Northward lie Kimberley and Johannesburg, synonymous with diamonds and gold; Victoria Falls; vast game reserves, primitive native villages, and many other unforgettable sights—all easily accessible by fine trains, modern air lines and good motor highways.

On that future trip—resolve to see wonderful SOUTH AFRICA.

● For full information see your travel agent. Also send for booklet GG, outlining 8 thrilling tours. Include the name of your travel agent on your postcard, addressed to South African Consulate, 500 Fifth Ave., New York.

Below, The "Sentinel,"  
from Chapman's Peak,  
Cape Marine Drive



## News of the Classes

—1895—

Thomas J. McDermott '95L, '97Gr, died at his home November 17, two days before his seventy-eighth birthday. He had been practicing law in St. Paul since graduation from the University, and during that time served for three years as assistant general attorney for the Great Western Railway. Burial and services were held in St. Peter, Minnesota.

—1901—

A faithful friend of the University of Minnesota, and class secretary of the 1901 class, died November 17. It was Mrs. P. H. Bennion (Edith Snell '01A), wife of Percival Hale Bennion '02Md, and mother of Edith Bennion '35A, and Mrs. Lester C. Tuttle (Elizabeth Bennion '35B). She taught in Hibbing and St. Peter, before becoming an instructor at the University where she taught four years. She was active in church circles, and was one of the founders of the Ramsey County Medical Society auxiliary.

—1905—

Harry Gerrish '05E, spoke at the annual fall dinner of Pi Tau Sigma, honorary mechanical engineering fraternity, at a Minneapolis hotel on November 21.

He is president of Morgan-Gerrish Co., Minneapolis, specialists in heating, ventilating and air conditioning. He is active in alumni affairs being president of the alumni association of the Institute of Technology and a member of the board of directors of the General Alumni Association. Mr. Gerrish is the head of an engineering family. There are three sons, Kenyon Gerrish '39ME, now in Philadelphia; David, a senior in mechanical engineering, and Eldon, a student in Washburn high school who plans to become an aeronautical engineer.

—1919—

Luella Olson '19N, sends greetings from Petersburg, Alaska, where



HARRY H. PETERSON '12, is a Justice of the Minnesota Supreme Court.

she is engaged in nursing work. She is starting a class of home management among the natives—half Indian, half Russian, as one move in combating tuberculosis, but finds it slow going.

L. S. Ylvisaker '19Md, is medical director for the Prudential Insurance Company in their Newark, New Jersey office. He resides in Shrewsbury, New Jersey.

—1921—

Members of the Minnesota Club in New York are Jack Goodwin '21A, and Mrs. Goodwin, the former Alice Buckley '21A. They live at 410 West 24th Street, New York City. Mr. Goodwin is accounting officer for the Board of Higher Education in New York.

Progress recently made abroad and in America in application of principles of occupational therapeutics were discussed by Mary Gold '21Gr, lecturer in sociology at the University, at the annual dinner of the Minnesota Occupational Therapy association on November 25.

—1924—

Mary E. Obermiller '24N, is employed at United States Hospital in Tacoma, Washington. She would be happy to have visits from old friends.

Mr. and Mrs. Melville A. Shaw '24Ex, are at home at 34-33 Nintieth Street, Jackson Heights, New York. Mr. Shaw is a correspondent with

Pillsbury Flour Mills Company in their New York City offices.

—1925—

A new address for Ida L. Husby '25N, is 1900 West Polk Street, Chicago.

Clarence H. Nelson '25E, '35Gr, employed as public utilities appraisal engineer for the Minnesota Tax Commission, served as chairman for the district convention of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, held in Minneapolis recently.

Mr. and Mrs. James L. Wick '25A ('18 Ex), are at home at 325 West Forty-fifth Street, New York City. They are members of the New York unit of Minnesotans.

Mrs. E. J. Leary (Aurelia Beauchaine '25N), has a family of three children: Phyllis, age nine, and four year old twins, Patricia and Patrick, but that doesn't keep her from occasional public health nursing work. The Leary home is at 4029 42nd Avenue South, Minneapolis.

—1927—

Sailing from San Francisco on December 11 will be the Floyd J. O'Haras '27Md. They are on their way back to Shanghai, China with their two small sons, David and Brian, after an extended visit in Minnesota. Dr. O'Hara is a member of St. Lukes Hospital in Shanghai.

Isabel Knutson '27N, gave up her nursing profession, and now is the proud holder of a B.S. degree in interior decoration from the University of Cincinnati. Her address is 2623 University Court, Cincinnati.

—1928—

Mr. and Mrs. Maynard Heins '28A, have moved to Wilmington, Delaware, where Mr. Heins is working in economic statistics for the DuPont de Nemours Company. They formerly lived in Arlington, Virginia while Mr. Heins was associate agricultural economist in the United States Department of Agriculture in Washington.

A second son, Thomas Paul, is making things interesting for his brother Jimmie and his parents, L. W. Wasbotten '29D, and Mrs. Wasbotten (O. Dorothy Anderson '28N). He'll be a year old come next April.

Mrs. James R. Barrett (Dorothy Pockrandt '28Ed), is visiting in California.

—1929—

A daughter, born last May 15, is gladdening the hearts of Mr. and Mrs. Elwood B. Swanson (Bernice

Harlow '29N). They live at 4012 Elliot Avenue South, Minneapolis.

—1930—

A daughter, Sally Louise, was born November 16 to the Clifford Planks '29 B, (Dorothy Spotts '30Ed), of 5322 Thirty-fifth Avenue South, Minneapolis. They have a son, Perry, six years old. Mr. Plank is an accountant in the University business office.

Gustave Swanson '30Ed, '32, '37Gr, took part in the twenty-fifth annual meeting of the Wilson Ornithological club in Louisville, Kentucky last week. Dr. Swanson is assistant professor of economic zoology and ethnology at the University.

Comes a greeting from John A. Berner '30E, '38Gr, and Mrs. Berner (May Mackintosh '26AgEd), who live at 4649 Ewing Avenue South, Minneapolis. They have a son, William Sherman, born July 1, and his grandfather is R. S. Mackintosh '01.

—1931—

Robert W. Bruce '31B, '34L, and Mrs. Bruce (Jean Tanner '34Ex), live at 430 East 86th Street, New York City. Mr. Bruce is with the law firm of Wright, Gordon, Zachry and Parlin at 63 Wall Street.

Mrs. Forest Vanderwoort (Eunice Lindgren '31N), wants her friends to know that just because she lives way down in Mesilla Park, New Mexico, doesn't mean that she wouldn't like to hear from them.

—1932—

A number of Minnesotans participated in the wedding ceremony of Helen Berg '36G, and Berton Kohler '32B, at their marriage of November 18. Her sister Mary '36G, was maid of honor, and her golf-playing younger sister Patty '42, was an attendant. Carlton Kohler '31B, brother of the groom was best man. The newlyweds will live in Minneapolis.

The marriage of Gertrude Willard '34A, to Sophus M. Dahl '32E, took place in St. Paul on November 18. They are honeymooning in Florida, and will return to make their home in Milwaukee.

Viola Radosevich '32N, is starting her second year in the employ of the University of Chicago. She resides at 6146 Kenwood Avenue, Chicago.

Marie A. Wooders '32Ed, who is principal of the school of nursing at Hackensack Hospital in Hackensack, New Jersey, is the author of a

song, "Nurses Pledge," which has been copyrighted and placed on sale.

—1933—

A son was born in November to the Edward Dyar Andersons '18Md, (Constance Lane '33A). They have named him Lane Anderson. The Anderson home is at 1778 Irving Avenue South, Minneapolis.

Mrs. Fred Hoffbauer (Vivian Vanstrom '33N), visited in California this summer. Dr. Hoffbauer '34, '37Md, is at University Hospital as a fellow in medicine.

Lorraine Krause '33Ed, is teaching in Chariton, Iowa.

Arne Wick '33C, '36Gr, is in the midst of his second year as research specialist in the Scripps Metabolic Clinic at La Jolla, near San Diego, California. Mrs. Wick is a graduate of the University of Washington. Yours truly spent an afternoon last August inspecting the laboratory in which he works, and enjoying the sight of the new buildings, graceful trees and mighty ocean, all visible and practically in the "front yard."

Edward G. Pickett '33A, is in the export department of the American Sugar Refinery Company at 120 Wall Street, New York. His residence address is 41 North Fullerton Street, Montclair, New Jersey.

Dorothea Bradt '33Ex, whose residence address is 38 West Fifty-third Street, New York City, is doing secretarial work at the Paper Bag Manufacturers Institute in New York.

—1934—

Kay S. Jue '34E, is still with the

Grandview Film Company in San Francisco, but for the past year has been manager of the branch office there. He resides at 730 Washington Street, Apt. 303, San Francisco. For his vacation he catches perch with his bare hands, and shoots jack-rabbits on a friend's ranch (you know the size of these California ranches!).

Helen M. Filbert '34Ed, is living in Washington, D. C., where she is doing physical therapy work with the Crippled Children's Bureau in her district.

Butte, Montana, will be the new home of Martin Byrnes '34M, and his bride, the former Judith Ninman of Reedsburg, Wisconsin (University of Wisconsin). They were married November 18, and are now on a short wedding trip. Mr. Byrnes is an engineer with the Anaconda Copper Mining Company in Butte, and the residence address will be 932 Waukesha Street.

Mr. and Mrs. John Clarey '34E, have moved into their new home at 4324 Brook Avenue, St. Louis Park.

Marcella Dorfman '34N, is living at 1464 Fifth Avenue, San Francisco, California.

—1935—

Frances Gunlaugson '35N, is making her home at 127 Lafayette Street, Waterloo, Iowa.

Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Barrett '35Gr, have returned from their wedding trip to Duluth and the North Shore, and are now at home at Yankton, South Dakota. Mr. Barrett is teaching there.

## Do You Remember When—

Twenty-five years ago this week—December, 1914:

Leonard Frank, track coach, presided at the annual football banquet in the Minnesota Union but the awarding of letters and the election of a captain were postponed. . . . The right of the Minnesota Union to sell tobacco within the building was protested by several individual students and campus organizations. . . . The cornerstone of the new School of Mines building was laid on November 28, 1914.

Fifteen years ago this week—December 1924: Dr. L. J. Cooke retired as head basketball coach to devote all his time to his duties as assistant athletic director and ticket sales manager. He had coached Minnesota basketball teams for 27 years. . . . Herman Ascher was elected football captain for the 1925 season. . . . It was announced that Fourth Street Southeast would be paved from Fifteenth Avenue to Oak Street and it was hoped that the heavy truck traffic past the campus on University Avenue would be diverted to the new paved street.

Bernard Thomas '35D, '36A, '39Gr, is spending the year at Columbia University in New York City, with a part-time teaching position in the School of Dentistry, and spending the rest of his time in further study.

Olga Pearson '35N, had to change only one letter in her name when she became Mrs. Lloyd Pierson last March. The Pierson domicile is at 1801 Newton Avenue North, Minneapolis.

Janet Rank, former graduate student (1935-36), was married to Burton W. Thompson '35E, on November 29, in Minneapolis.

At the first annual University of Minnesota psychiatric clinic last week, Reynold A. Jensen '35Md, assistant clinic director, made the report that 3,864 interviews with or about patients had been conducted in the past year. Dr. Jensen's clinical work concerns chiefly children and young people.

Lois Williams '35N, and Helen Jorgenson '34N, are deep in their nursing duties at the New York City Hospital on Welfare Island, New York.

—1936—

Carroll G. Hawkinson '36D, writes that he closed his Minneapolis dental practice last July, and accepted a commission as first lieutenant in the regular United States Army dental corps beginning August 11. He is stationed at Fort F. E. Warren, Wyoming, and is enjoying his work.

Frank Polansky '36A, now graduate student at Minnesota and teaching assistant in the department of mathematics, is one of three campus representatives for the recently joined American Mathematical Society. Departmental membership will become effective in January.

Mr. and Mrs. L. Clark Keating (Lucille Tate '36Ed), and their small son Richard, are living in Arlington, Virginia. Mr. Keating is teaching at George Washington University in Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Keating's twin sister, Marjorie Tate '36Ed, is teaching physical education at Sheridan school in Minneapolis. She spent part of the past summer at Columbia University in New York City, working toward her M.A. degree.

Milo Bolstad '36E, and Mrs. Bolstad (Margaret Thomes '36A, '37Gr), are living in Columbia, Missouri. Mr. Bolstad has a position at the University of Missouri.

3314 Nicollet Avenue is the address of Mr. and Mrs. William McAllister (Dorothy Bow '36N). They were married last May.

August 22 was the wedding date of Jeannette E. Kuehn '36Ed, and Frank I. Kinyon of Huron, South Dakota, where they are making their home.

Verna V. Melum '36A, can work with books to her heart's content this year. She has charge of the school library at Tracy, Minnesota.

The engagement of Sarah Field '36A, to Earl Hacking '38L, has been announced. Miss Field is a member of Delta Gamma, and Mr. Hacking belongs to Chi Psi and Phi Delta Phi. No wedding date has been set.

Leif A. Kirkegaard '36A, is teaching seventh grade classes this year, at New Rockford, North Dakota.

To be married during the Christmas holidays are Janet Louise Rood '36DH, and Clair H. Burnham, of Belle Plaine, Iowa.

## Campus Events

- November 30—December 1-2-4-5 University Theatre. "The Bluebird," Music Auditorium, 8:30 p. m., \$0.75.
- December 1—Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra. Guest Artist, Gladys Swarthout, mezzo soprano. Northrop Auditorium, 8:30 p. m., \$1.00 to \$3.00.
- December 1-2—Dedication of new Ag Union on Farm campus.
- December 2—Basketball. North Dakota State vs. Minnesota. Minnesota Field House, 8:00 p. m., \$0.40, \$0.60, \$0.85.
- December 3—Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra. Guest Artist, Gladys Swarthout, mezzo soprano. Northrop Auditorium, 3:30 p. m., \$1.00 to \$3.00.
- December 4-5-6—Center for Continuation Study. Conference on Air Conditioning.
- December 6—Newsreel Theatre. 5 showings beginning at 12:30 p. m., Northrop Auditorium, \$0.05.
- December 7-8-9—Center for Continuation Study. Institute on Foundry Practice.
- December 7—Convocation. Langdon Post, speaking on "The Government's Place in the Housing Problem". Northrop Auditorium, 11:30 a. m.
- December 7—Piano recital. William Lindsay, associate professor of music. Music Auditorium, 8:30 p. m., open to the public.
- December 8—Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra. Guest Artist, Rudolf Serkin, pianist. Northrop Auditorium, 8:30 p. m., \$1.00 to \$3.00.
- December 9—Basketball. South Dakota State College vs. Minnesota. Minnesota Field House, 8:00 p. m., \$0.40, \$0.60, \$0.85.
- December 11—Basketball. Carleton College vs. Minnesota. Minnesota Field House, 8:00 p. m., \$0.40, \$0.60, \$0.85.

Harold Van Wagenen '36C, chemical engineer with the Texas Company in New York, lives at 32 Willow Street, Beacon, New York.

—1937—

Mary Alice Brown '37N, was married early last summer to Edward John Veitch of New York City. She had been on the staff of the Henry Street Visiting Nurses Service in New York for a year. Mr. Veitch is a graduate of Babson Institute, and is now associated with the Irving Trust Company of New York.

Marcia Cammack '37Ex, has chosen December 28 for her marriage to David C. Ramsay '37Ex. They are members of Delta Gamma sorority and Delta Kappa Epsilon fraternity, respectively. They will be married in St. Paul, and will go to Colorado Springs to make their home.

Herma McMahon '37N, was recently married to M. B. Johnson of Lincoln, Nebraska, former student at the University of Nebraska. They met while the bride was also a student there. She received her B.A. degree from Nebraska in 1934. The Johnson home is at 1235 K Street, Lincoln.

William G. Roth '37Ed, is taking charge of music instruction in the school at New York Mills, Minnesota.

A note of Ralph Bolin '37B, says that he has resigned his position with the Domestic Finance Corporation, and is now working as an examiner for the Public Examiners department of the state of Minnesota. He can be found at 109 State Capitol Building in St. Paul.

Loretta F. McClernan '37Ed, is teaching commercial classes and economic geography in the high school at Alexandria, Minnesota.

Donald Erickson '37D, and his bride, the former Vivian Telin, are at home at 3524 Elliot Avenue, Minneapolis, following a short wedding trip in Northern Minnesota.

Also recently married are Carol Manikowske '39Ag, and Kenneth A. Hunter '37IT. Lucile Hunter '39A, sister of the groom, was one of the attendants.

—1938—

Sidney G. Kelsey '38IT, recently left the firm of Gausman and Moore in St. Paul to accept a position with the National Advisory committee for Aeronautics at Langley Field, Virginia. His address is 229 Armstead Avenue, Hampton, Virginia.

John A. Schmidt '38IT, a former resident of Garretson, South Dakota, died in Chicago November 18. He had been employed for a time by the Great Northern Railroad.

The engagement of Jean Behrends '37Ex, to Karl E. Rotegard '38A, has been announced. Miss Behrends is a member of Alpha Omicron Pi. The wedding will take place December 27, and they will live in Reading, Pennsylvania, where Mr. Rotegard is employed.

Mrs. Alvin T. Leonard, formerly Ruth Bergquist '38Ed, is busy getting used to housekeeping duties in her new home at 137 Cecil Street S. E., Minneapolis.

Ruth Fowler '38Ed, is principal of the high school at Mission, South Dakota. She spent the summer traveling on the Pacific coast.

Francis B. Williams '38L, is practicing law in Barron, Wisconsin. The firm name is Connors and Williams.

H. Gordon Taylor '38L, was married September 30 to Irene M. Soderberg of Minneapolis. They spent their honeymoon motoring in northern Minnesota, and are now at home at 4638 Grand Avenue South.

Doris R. Steenson '38Ed, is teaching the classes in junior high school English at Deer River, Minnesota.

Paul Engstrom '38A, is teaching blocking and tackling, along with other arts in the field of athletics. He is athletic director at Blake School for Boys in Minneapolis.

Dorothy Plantz '41Ex, and Arthur A. Becker '38A, were married November 7, in Minneapolis.

Elizabeth I. Peterson '38N, gets her mail at 935 North Seventh Street, Burlington, Iowa. She visited in Minneapolis last June.

John Menozzi '38Ed, is in Coleraine, Minnesota, where he is teaching history in the high school, besides acting as assistant librarian.

Josephine Kingsbury '38N, was married last April 9 to Dr. Edson E. Moore, in Osage, Iowa. They are living in Flint, Michigan, where Dr. Moore is interning at Hurley Hospital.

—1939—

Esther Stengelin '39A, was married November 24 to Enos H. McMullen, graduate student at the University since 1937, and member of Alpha Chi Sigma. They will live in Minneapolis while Mr. McMullen

## Headlines from the Campus News

NEWLY-DECORATED Union quarters on the Farm campus were opened Friday with a special program to commemorate the event. The principal speaker was Dean E. M. Freeman. In charge of arrangements were Marjorie Stowell, home economics senior, and Vetta Goldstein, associate professor of home economics. . . . The visual education department is at work on a historical motion picture of Minnesota life and this week, Robert A. Kissack, director, was screen-testing men students who think they can grow long beards to qualify as lumberjacks. . . . A representative of the General Education Board of the Rockefeller Foundation, Robert J. Habighurst, spent three days on the campus this week surveying the program and activities of the General College. . . . The annual Foundation Ball was held in the Minneapolis auditorium on November 29. . . . The Miami Triad dance sponsored by the three fraternities, Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Theta, and Beta Theta Pi, founded at Miami University in Oxford, Ohio, was held Wednesday evening in St. Paul. . . . Whether or not wives should hold jobs outside the home was the question debated in the Student Forum this week.

continues his studies and teaching duties as assistant in the department of organic chemistry.

Ann Gray '39Ed, is at Graceville, Minnesota, where she teaches high school English and library methods.

A holiday wedding, on December 20 is being planned by Dorothy Naegeli '39MdT, and George Posselt of Minneapolis. Wilma Sivertsen '37A, will be maid of honor.

Ching-lien Han '39Gr, now working for his Ph.D. degree at Minnesota, was recipient of the first prize in the Minnesota Book Store contest for the best Literary Review article of 1938-39. His study of native Chinese cultural activity, "Art for China" appeared in the Review last winter quarter.

With national interest running high in the new federal program of training for air-minded young men, we have again found some from among our own former students: Mark Hubbard '39Ex, and Carl Husted '39Ex, have just completed three months of primary training at the air corps training detachment at Glendale, California. Now they go for another three months to Randolph field in Texas, and from there for their final three months at Kelly field, also in Texas. When the nine

months have been successfully completed, they will receive their wings and commissions as second lieutenants in the air corps reserve. James T. Patterson '39Ex, has recently joined the training detachment at Glendale for his first instruction.

John Brinda '39IT, has informed us that he has a position with Sterling Electric, in Minneapolis.

John E. Mason '39Gr, whose new address is 149 State Street, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, has a position there as associate economist with the United States Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Marjorie Powles '39Ag, sends greetings from her new address at 11100 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

Jane Owen '39Ed, is teaching the first grade classes in Deer River, Minnesota.

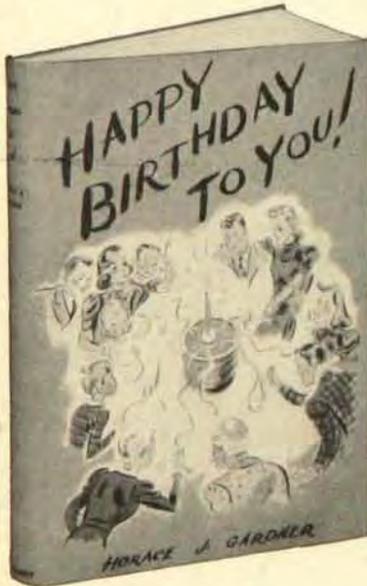
Leonora Collatz '39Ed, has a position at St. Andrews Hospital in Minneapolis. She also makes her residence there.

Hubert H. Humphrey '39A, is teaching assistant in the school of government and public affairs at Louisiana State University. He will be remembered for his work in debate.

Again! The J. B. Lippincott Company introduces a new idea with the publication of Horace J. Gardner's

# HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO YOU!

A real remembrance for someone on his birthday! A unique greeting in the form of a beautiful and useful volume for all ages, ideal for those who want to give something more than a card and yet keep the price within the one dollar limit.



The tremendous popularity of the COURTESY BOOK, America's First Digest of Etiquette, written by the same author, has convinced the publishers that the blending of beauty with utility is appreciated by the vast segment of buyers who think that "a dollar is enough to pay for a book." In this latest addition to the series, there is an even wider appeal because everybody has a birthday every year.

"Happy Birthday to You!" in its gay cover and charming design is the perfect greeting. It is also an excellent guide in planning original birthday festivities for anyone of any age. There are delightful programs, games, refreshments and everything for tiny tots, for older children and for the always young, as well as for special birthdays such as Mother's and Father's, Grandmother's and Grandfather's, Aunt's and Uncle's, teacher's and friend's. In the chapter "What Your Birthday Means to You" can be found authentic astrological information for every birthday date. An outstanding feature of this sparkling book is the pleasing illustrations in silhouette by Katherine Haviland-Taylor, the popular novelist.

## TEACHERS, CLERGYMEN, CLUB LEADERS: *Please Read Carefully!*

Before sending for your individual copy, we suggest you go over your birthday "date book" and estimate the number of persons who would be delighted to receive your next greeting to them in the form of this book, "Happy Birthday to You!" Order the books now to insure FIRST EDITION copies. The usual guarantee covers all requisitions: Books may be returned for refund or exchange if for any reason they are not satisfactory. May we send "Happy Birthday to You!" on this basis? Thank you!

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

---

### SPECIAL ORDER FORM (Minnesota)

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY  
227 South Sixth St.  
Philadelphia, Pa.

Dear Sirs: You may send.....cop.....of HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO YOU! by Horace Gardner. Price \$1.00 a copy. (It is understood that this book may be returned for refund or exchange within 10 days if for any reason it is not satisfactory.)

Remittance Enclosed.....NAME .....

Will Pay Postman.....ADDRESS .....



*The Old Armory*

# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. 39

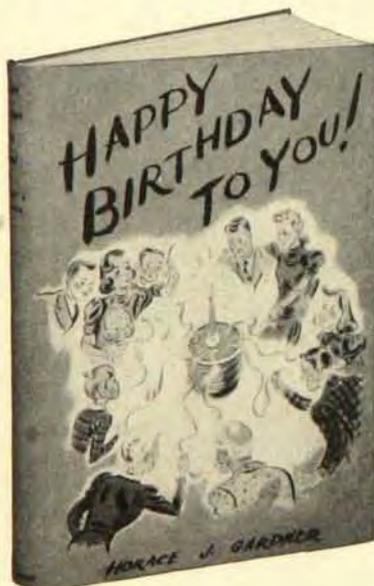
December 9, 1939

No. 14

Again! The J. B. Lippincott Company introduces a new idea with the publication of Horace J. Gardner's

# HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO YOU!

A real remembrance for someone on his birthday! A unique greeting in the form of a beautiful and useful volume for all ages, ideal for those who want to give something more than a card and yet keep the price within the one dollar limit.



The tremendous popularity of the COURTESY BOOK, America's First Digest of Etiquette, written by the same author, has convinced the publishers that the blending of beauty with utility is appreciated by the vast segment of buyers who think that "a dollar is enough to pay for a book." In this latest addition to the series, there is an even wider appeal because everybody has a birthday every year.

"Happy Birthday to You!" in its gay cover and charming design is the perfect greeting. It is also an excellent guide in planning original birthday festivities for anyone of any age. There are delightful programs, games, refreshments and everything for tiny tots, for older children and for the always young, as well as for special birthdays such as Mother's and Father's, Grandmother's and Grandfather's, Aunt's and Uncle's, teacher's and friend's. In the chapter "What Your Birthday Means to You" can be found authentic astrological information for every birthday date. An outstanding feature of this sparkling book is the pleasing illustrations in silhouette by Katherine Haviland-Taylor, the popular novelist.

## TEACHERS, CLERGYMEN, CLUB LEADERS: *Please Read Carefully!*

Before sending for your individual copy, we suggest you go over your birthday "date book" and estimate the number of persons who would be delighted to receive your next greeting to them in the form of this book, "Happy Birthday to You!" Order the books now to insure FIRST EDITION copies. The usual guarantee covers all requisitions: Books may be returned for refund or exchange if for any reason they are not satisfactory. May we send "Happy Birthday to You!" on this basis? Thank you!

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

---

### SPECIAL ORDER FORM

(Minnesota)

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY  
227 South Sixth St.  
Philadelphia, Pa.

Dear Sirs: You may send.....cop.....of HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO YOU! by Horace Gardner. Price \$1.00 a copy. (It is understood that this book may be returned for refund or exchange within 10 days if for any reason it is not satisfactory.)

Remittance Enclosed.....NAME .....

Will Pay Postman.....ADDRESS .....



DEAN ANNE DUDLEY BLITZ

### Some Opening Remarks

**B**ACK in 1851 when the pioneer educators and legislators were considering the matter of establishing a state university in Minnesota there were some gentlemen in the group who favored an institution from whose student body women would be excluded. The members who felt that it should be a co-educational school were in the majority however. This year there are approximately 5,400 women students on the campus in a total enrollment of about 15,400.

The large number of women students on the campus in 1906 moved the Board of Regents in that year to establish the office of dean of women and Ada Comstock was appointed to the position in May of 1907. Miss Comstock is now president of Radcliffe College.

Anne Dudley Blitz '04, has

been dean of women since 1923. While a student on the campus she was art editor of the Gopher and she organized the Women's League to serve the interests of the women of the University. In 1913 this organization became the Women's Self Government Association. Following her graduation with Phi Beta Kappa honors in 1904 she taught for several years before becoming dean of women at William Smith College in Geneva, N. Y., in 1915. From 1919 to 1923 she served as dean of women at the University of Kansas.

As counsellor and friend to all the girls on the campus she has been an influence in the lives of thousands of Minnesota women. Through her office is coordinated the programs of the women's organizations and she assists individual students with their social and scholastic problems.

# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published by The General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27  
Editor and Business Manager

VERA SCHWENK '36, Editorial Assistant

#### OFFICIAL BOARD

Dr. Erling S. Platou '20Md.	President
Benjamin W. Palmer '11L	Vice-President
Thos. F. Wallace '93; '95L	Treasurer
E. B. Pierce '04	Executive Secretary

Vol. 39                      Dec. 9, 1939                      No. 14

## In "Who's Who"

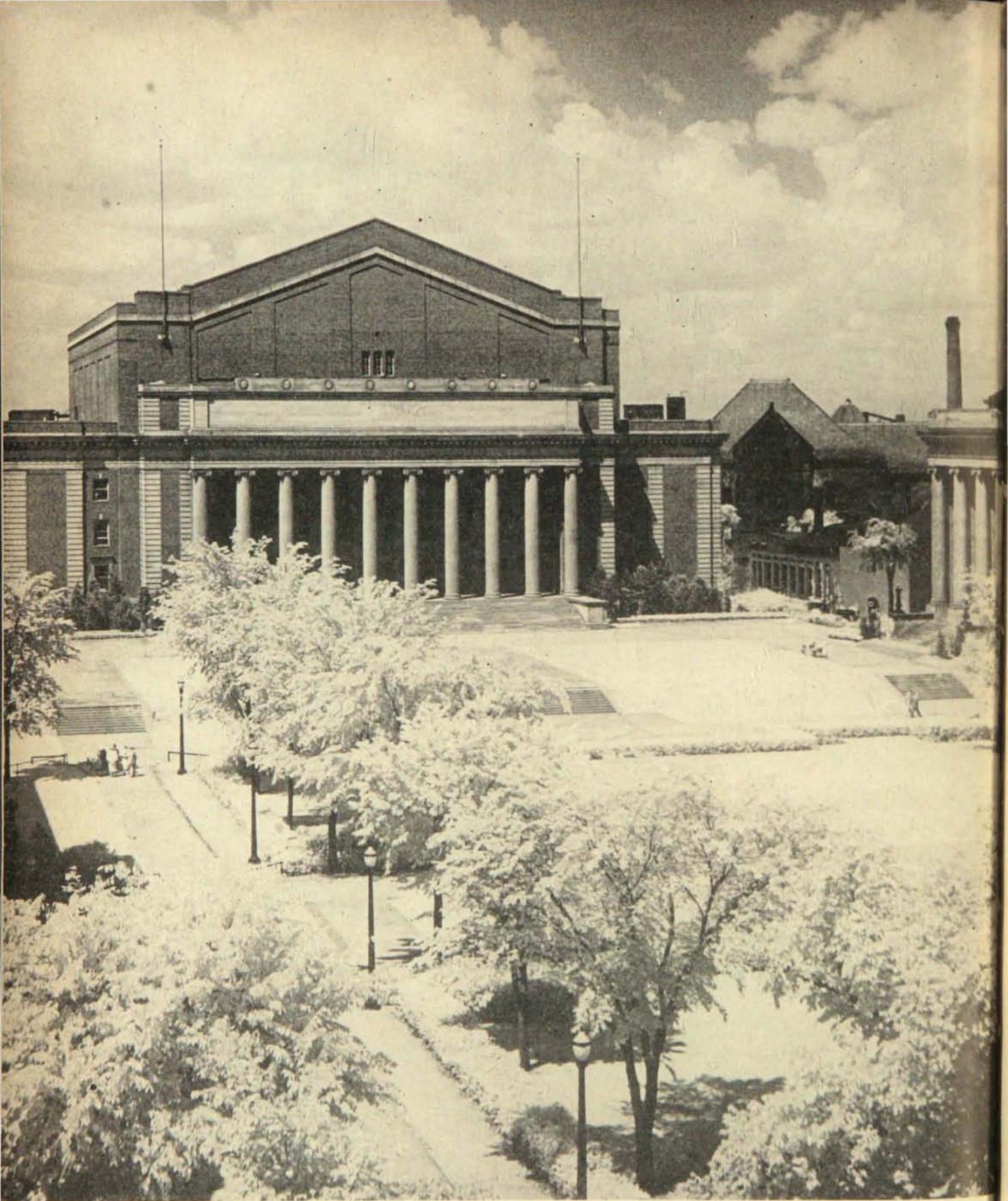
**I**N THE past 10 years the University of Minnesota has advanced from twenty-first to sixteenth place among all the colleges and universities of the country in the number of its graduates listed in "Who's Who in America." The number of men and women holding baccalaureate degrees from Minnesota increased from 163 in 1928 to 201 in 1938. These figures are cited in a study which has been completed by B. W. Kunkel of Lafayette College and D. B. Prentice of Rose Polytechnic Institute and which was published in the November 4 issue of "School and Society."

In arriving at the Minnesota figure the authors did not include those who may have attended the University but did not receive a degree nor others who completed their work here for graduate and professional degrees after receiving their undergraduate degrees from other institutions. The fact that most of those listed in "Who's Who" are men gives an edge to those institutions whose student bodies down through the years have been predominately male. The percentage of the total number of the alumni of tax-supported institutions listed is .74 as compared to 2.2 per cent for the endowed schools which are among the oldest institutions and many of which are not co-educational.

One-third of the college and university graduates listed in the 1938 edition were born in the central states. The number who received their undergraduate degrees from schools in the central states increased from 27 per cent in 1928 to 31 per cent in 1938. During the same period the number of those listed from eastern schools decreased from 56 per cent to 43 per cent.

Only two schools among the first 16 on the list showed a greater percentage gain than Minnesota during the past ten years. They are California and Chicago.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly . . . a newsmagazine for graduates and former students of the University of Minnesota published since 1901 by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota. Editorial and business office, 113 Eddy Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis. Subscription, three dollars a year. Life membership and subscription, fifty dollars. Member of the American Alumni Council. . . . National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. . . . Published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under act of Congress of March 3, 1879.



Northrop Memorial Auditorium

# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 39

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, DECEMBER 9, 1939

NUMBER 14

## The New Union on the Farm Campus

E. M. Freeman

Dean, College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics

These interesting remarks on the history of the Minnesota Union on the Farm Campus were included in the address given by Dean Freeman at the dedication of the new Union quarters on that Campus on December 1.

This is the University Farm Branch of the Minnesota Union as it exists today.

But the new Union which we open tonight is not merely a Men's Union. It is a student Union and belongs to the women as well as to the men of the College. The history of the development of social activities and facilities for women on this campus is naturally most intimately bound up with the Home Economics building. That building was erected on the Farm Campus in 1914. To Miss Josephine T. Berry, at that time head of the Home Economics Division, belongs the chief credit not only for the planning of a suitable building for teaching and research in home economics but for extraordinary vision in building an educational foundation and selecting a faculty personnel that in a few short years put our Home Economics Department in the forefront of its profession. It is certainly worthy of note in passing that were it not for Miss Berry's keen insight in the selection of her staff, we would not now have had the invaluable services of Miss Vetta Goldstein, to whom more than to any one else we are indebted for the planning and decoration of these new quarters.

It was Miss Berry also who appreciated the value of social training in college life. To her the Fireplace Room was the indispensable center of a Home Economics building—a

laboratory for social experience as well as a lounge for Home Economics students. While the Fireplace Room has served well its primary purposes, it has not for many years been adequate for the social life of women on this campus. Shevlin Hall was erected on the Minneapolis Campus in 1906. The Fireplace Room served as the only available substitute for Shevlin Hall on this campus. While the Shevlin Hall fees for Home Economics students have been in part used for the Fireplace Room and for some social activities, the amounts usable have been only a small fraction of the fees paid by women students on this campus.

For twenty years or more it has been quite apparent to every one at University Farm that the social facilities for the rapidly growing population of the College have been woefully inadequate. Student committees and joint committees of students and faculty made report after report on this important need. The University administration, faced with extraordinary demands from many sources for additional space for all of its rapidly growing units, was genuinely sympathetic but unable to provide suitable additional quarters. At one time complete plans for the use of part of the Gymnasium were drawn for a student Union but fortunately were dropped in the hope that more permanent and more suitable arrangements would be forthcoming.

I wish at this point to express my own appreciation and I am sure the appreciation of the University administration in the student attitude, particularly during these last fifteen years. The crying need for facilities for social activities—largely because of the partial geographic isolation of our College—was obvious to even

NO one, be he student, alumnus, or faculty member, rejoices more heartily than I in this happy occasion. It has been my privilege for more than a quarter of a century to see the earliest beginnings of an Agricultural College Branch of the Men's Union develop into the University Farm Union, which greets us so gaily tonight. This Union is not merely the result of the work of those who have so effectively and delightfully planned and built these new quarters. It is the product of the labor and thought, the contributions and sacrifices of many students and faculty of the past, working under widely varying conditions, during war time and peace, in depression and prosperity, toward a common end.

The constitution of the Minnesota Union was approved by action of the Board of Regents, November 2, 1914. The Agricultural Branch was authorized by amendment to the constitution of the Union two years later—1916—under a board of four students and two faculty members. For some years the Farm Union was housed in the Administration building but soon moved to the first floor—or is it the basement?—of this building where for many years it occupied only one room. In this early period it received for its support fifty per cent of the fees contributed by the men students of this college.

It was not until 1932 that these meager facilities were enlarged or materially improved. In that year \$3000 was expended in redecorating and in a slight enlargement of quarters. Four years later—in 1936—space was allotted to double the size of the Union, and approximately \$3500 was expended in reorganization, equipment, and decoration.

a casual observer. To students paying Union and Shevlin Fees, it was a valid basis for complaint and grievance. The students' restraint under those trying conditions, their unusual and sympathetic understanding of the problems confronting the administration in providing building space, and their whole-hearted cooperation with the College and departmental administration in attempting to solve the difficulties have been not only gratifying but have given me, at least, a firm confidence in student self-control and student self-government in this college. It is important to note that this student attitude was not merely a single occurrence. It was consistently maintained by every college group under increasingly difficult circumstances over a period of almost two decades. And all of this in the face of the fact that these students were paying Shevlin and Union fees of which only a fraction could be used for the meager facilities available.

In the year 1923-24 the University Board of Regents approved a very important recommendation of a committee of students and faculty in this college. It authorized the retention of ninety cents out of each dollar of Men's Union Fees and seventy-five cents of each dollar of Shevlin Hall fees paid by students in this college to be allocated to these enterprises on this campus. It also authorized the establishment of reserve funds for Shevlin and Union out of surplus or unused fees for future use in expansion and equipment on this campus.

It is to these reserve funds that we owe this new Student Union tonight. We must not forget that they are not merely another University appropriation nor yet an accidental gift. They are made up of the unused fees of thousands of students of this college who during the last fifteen years have uncomplainingly contributed to a future which they realized they could not enjoy or even know.

And the sum total of these contributions has not been inconsiderable. It has paid all but \$1600 of the \$25,000 expended for remodeling and equipping this new Student Union.

The story of the new Union would be decidedly incomplete without an account of the recent activities that have led to the final result tonight. Since the new quarters were to serve



DEAN E. M. FREEMAN

both men and women students, it became necessary to combine the Shevlin Hall and Farm Union control into one group. An advisory board of women students and Home Economics faculty was appointed with the approval of the Dean of Women in whose office lies the direction and administration of Shevlin Hall. This Board was combined with the regularly elected University Farm Men's Union Board into a Temporary Student Union Board for two specific purposes: first, to make and execute plans for the new University Farm Union, and, second, to make plans for the organization of a permanent Student Union Board to replace the existing management of Shevlin Hall and Men's Union on this campus. The first job is happily completed tonight. You must be the judges as to whether or not the job is well done. We hope it meets with your approval. The second job is nearly done. Plans are almost completed for a permanent coeducational board, mostly of students, with faculty and administration minor representation. These plans will soon be made public, and students and faculty of the College will be asked to submit criticisms and suggestions for changes. When such have been received, a final draft will be made and submitted to the students of the College for a final vote. If approved by student vote, the plan will go to the President and Board of Regents of the University for final action. It is important to know that the proposed plans place the virtual control of this new Farm Union in the hands of the students. Without faculty advice and cooperation such control,

however, fails of its best purpose. Leadership and efficiency in administration and government are not conferred by a student vote at election time. They are gained by experience and by opportunity for learning how to lead and how to govern wisely and efficiently. Advice and assistance from those with wider experience and knowledge is just as important as an instructor is important in helping students to master the subject matter of any college course. The friendly relations of faculty and students in the cooperative enterprises of the past augur well for this important relation in the future. Students in this college have sought and obtained the friendly assistance of the faculty. They have seldom feared that the faculty was seeking autocratic control of student activities. And, on the other hand, the faculty has seldom if ever sought to take such activities out of the hands of the students. They have sought rather to be of service in helping and promoting student self-government, realizing the values of such self-government and of properly directed activities in the student college life and education.

The University Farm campus has acquired over the years a personal characteristic of its own, often expressed not only by students but by many observers outside our faculty and students. It is usually described as a home-like atmosphere. To my mind this is a very real and sincere compliment. If such atmosphere exists, it is because students and faculty have worked together in harmonious and friendly cooperation toward a common goal. I have been personally privileged to observe the growth of this cooperation over a period of thirty years, and I am amply satisfied that the reputation as a friendly home-like college is richly deserved and substantiated by examples without number.

Every spring for more than twenty years I have written a letter to all of the alumni of this college. In it I give a brief summary of the chief activities and events of the college year, interspersed with the airy persiflage which I seem to be unable to exclude from my correspondence. It is always labeled "A Letter From Home." Sporadic and unsolicited contributions have for years provided the postage and other revenue.

## Dean Royal N. Chapman Dies

MINNESOTA has suffered another great loss in the death of one of its most distinguished sons, Royal N. Chapman '14, dean of the Graduate School. His passing is a personal loss to the many alumni who have known him as classmate and teacher and to the future generations of students who would have benefited from his friendly interest and wise counsel.

He returned to the University only last July to assume his duties as dean of the Graduate School. World-renowned as a scientist and educational administrator, he possessed those kindly human qualities which won for him the affection of his students and the loyalty of his associates. Since returning to Minnesota last summer from Hawaii he had been in great demand as a speaker at various events and he had been generous in accepting invitations to appear before numerous groups of alumni and others in the Twin Cities and throughout the state.

Dr. Chapman died in University hospital on December 2 after an illness of several days. Pneumonia was the cause of his death. He was 50 years old. He was born in Morristown, Minnesota in 1889 and attended Pillsbury Academy in Owatonna before entering the University of Minnesota.

Dean Chapman first became a member of the University faculty in 1916 as a teaching Fellow. In 1925 he attained full professorial ranking and from 1925 until 1930 he served as chief of the division of Entomology and Economic Zoology at University Farm. He left the University in 1930 to become director of the Experiment Station of the Pineapple Producers Cooperative Association in Honolulu and dean of the Graduate School of Tropical Agriculture of the University of Hawaii.

He was the recipient of a Guggenheim Fellowship in 1926 and held a Rockefeller Foundation travelling professorship in Europe in 1927. Dr. Chapman has served as president of the American Association of Economic Entomologists, president of the Hawaiian Entomology Association, chairman of the Hawaii Group of the Institute of Pacific Relations,

and president of the Hawaii chapter of the Vocational Guidance Association.

He is the author of numerous articles on entomological subjects and of the book *Animal Ecology* published in 1926. He has also been editor of the General and Systematic Entomology Sections of Biographical Abstracts and editor of *Ecological Monographs*.

Dean Chapman was a member of the class of 1914 which celebrated its twenty-fifth anniversary on Alumni Day in June but he was unable to attend because of his engagement to deliver the commencement address at the University of Hawaii. Mrs. Chapman (Helen Sanborn) is a member of the class of 1911.

There are three children, two daughters, Frances, a freshman at Radcliffe College in Cambridge, Mass., and Joyce, 14, and a son, Kent, 11.

Funeral services were held on Tuesday, December 5 in the St. Anthony Park Congregational church near the Farm campus.

Active pallbearers were Arthur G. Ruggles, professor in entomology and economic zoology; Herbert K. Hayes, professor and chief of the division of agronomy; Clarence E. Mickel, associate professor in entomology and economic zoology; Leroy S. Palmer, professor in agricultural biochemistry; Elvin C. Stakman, professor in plant pathology and Professor S. A. Graham of the University of Michigan, a life-long friend of Dean Chapman and former member of the University of Minnesota faculty.

### Honored

Dr. J. A. Myers '20Md, Minneapolis, professor of Medicine at the University, left Tuesday by airplane for Puerto Rico where he will give a series of lectures under the auspices of the Society of Puerto Rican Tuberculosis Physicians. This organization has granted to Dr. Myers its gold medal for 1939 for outstanding work in the tuberculosis field.

He is also scheduled to speak at the Annual Meeting of the Puerto Rico Medical Association.

A tour of the Island and a series



DEAN ROYAL N. CHAPMAN

of entertainments have been arranged to honor Dr. Myers.

While in Puerto Rico he will be the guest of J. Rodriguez Pastor, Chief of the Bureau of Tuberculosis.

### Alumni in Play

Several present and former University of Minnesota students, including some in the extension division, are members of the Coach House theatre, which presents the three act comedy, "The Bishop Misbehaves," the night of December 12 in Jefferson Junior high school auditorium, Minneapolis, under the sponsorship of the adult education departments of the Minneapolis public schools and the Works Project Administration, with the shops and sewing division of National Youth Administration participating. This is a new development in adult education to provide more profitable adult leisure activities, and is an outgrowth of adult drama classes. In leading roles in "The Bishop Misbehaves" are Arthur H. Peterson and Ruth Meyers Peterson, who appeared in the university production of "The Bluebird," and whose son, Arthur H. Peterson, Jr., long was active in campus dramatics and now is a featured radio actor. The title role in "The Bishop Misbehaves" is played by Stuart Ames, who appeared in the university summer production of "Androcles and the Lion" and in other semi-professional and professional performances.

## The Reviewing Stand

**T**HE Soldiers' monument which has faced the entrance of the Armory since 1906 is being moved. The change in the position of the memorial was made necessary by the construction of the Museum of Natural History. The monument will be moved across the street and will face the new museum building with its back to the Armory.

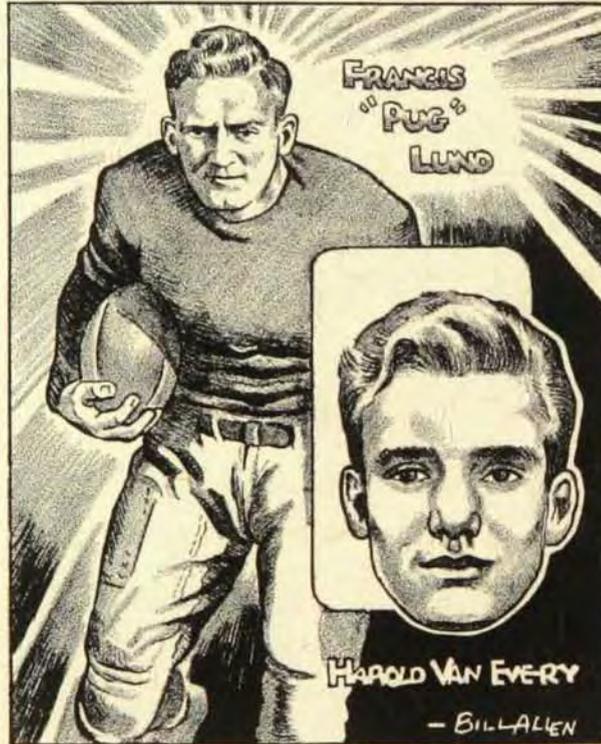
The idea for such a memorial to the students and alumni of the University who had served in the war with Spain had its beginning when a committee was appointed to send gifts to the student members of the 13th Minnesota which was then stationed at Manila. Professor Arthur Edwin Haynes made the suggestion that a special medal be presented to each student and former student who had served in the war. Later 218 of these medals were struck off.

Professor Haynes felt that there should also be a memorial on the campus and in a letter to the Board of Regents on the matter he made the first donation of ten dollars "toward a fund for placing on the University campus a fitting memorial for the former students of the University who served our country, in its army or navy, during the recent war with Spain."

On the committee to supervise the completing of the project were Mr. Haynes, John S. Pillsbury, A. E. Rice and Governor Samuel R. Van Sant. The statue was created by Theo Alice Ruggles Kitson, the most prominent woman sculptor of the day. The cost was \$6,000. The pedestal is of Vermont green granite and is six feet high. The statue of bronze is nine feet high.

### Engineers Get Jobs

The employment outlook for men receiving their degrees in engineering is much more favorable than it was a few years ago. Alex S. Levens,



*In 1934, Francis "Pug" Lund gained a total of 667 yards from scrimmage to set a new Minnesota record. This mark was broken this year by Harold Van Every who advanced the ball a total of 733 yards.*

director of the Placement Service in the Institute of Technology, reports that 84 percent of the members of the class of 1939 are employed at present. This represents an increase of 10 percent over the record for the preceding year at the same time.

Of the 242 members of the June class now employed, 172 are working for private companies, 36 are in the service of state and federal agencies, 12 have accepted fellowships and assistantships, and 22 have returned to school for graduate study.

There is note of encouragement for engineering students in the fact that during the past year there has been an increase in the number of representatives who have come to the campus from the larger companies to interview seniors and graduate students. Already this year 11 companies have sent their representatives to the campus as compared with four at this same time

last year. The demand for men trained in aeronautics exceeds the supply.

Scholarships, personality, extra - curricular activities, experience and self support are considered in that order by the personnel men who interview seniors and other students.

### Symphony

Nikolai Graudan, new first cellist of the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, will make his northwest debut as soloist with the orchestra at its concert Friday, December 15, at 8:30 p. m. at Northrop Memorial Auditorium on the University of Minnesota campus.

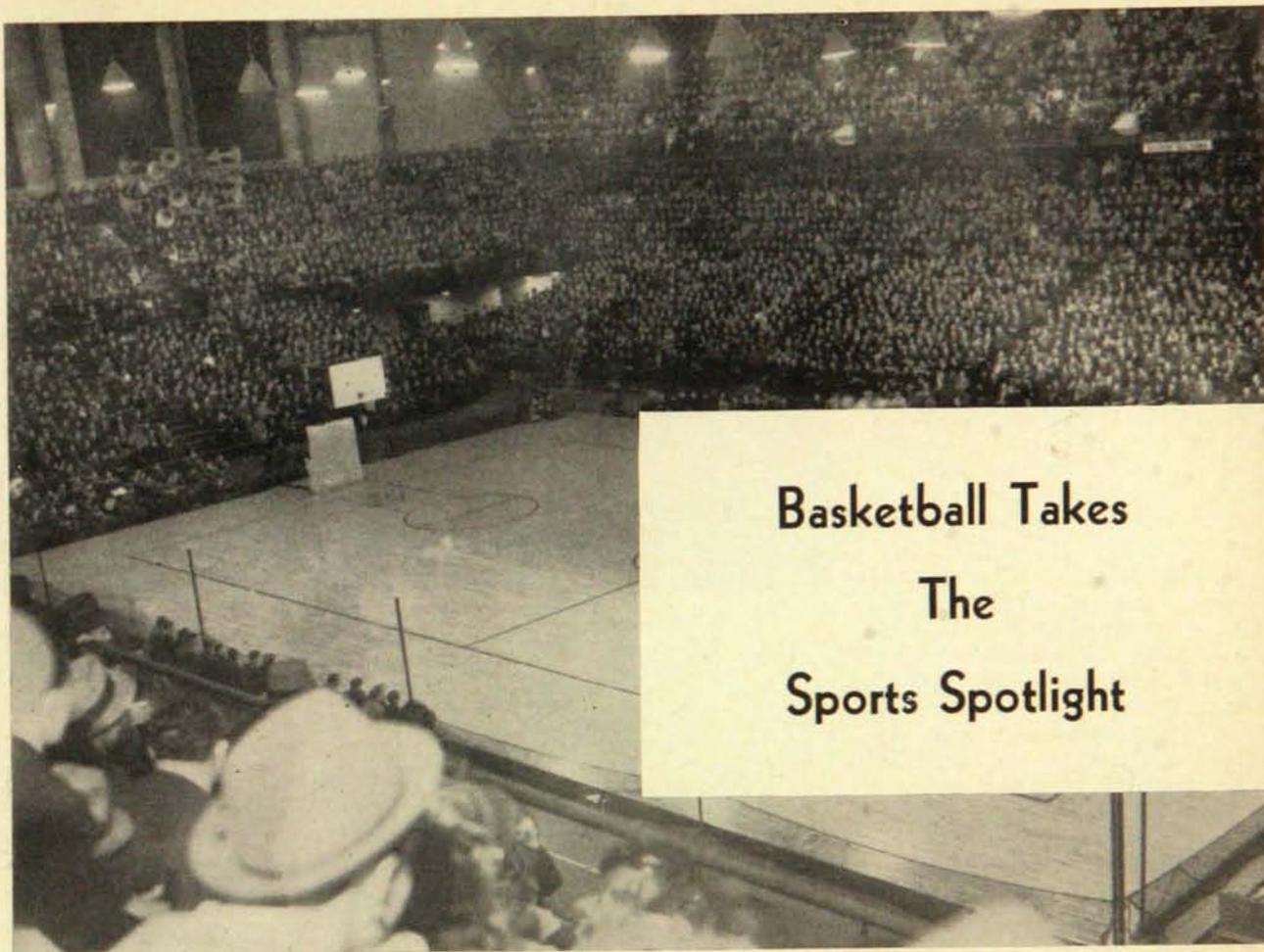
He will play the Variations on a Roccoco Theme by Tschaiakowsky, a work to which all cellists are devoted. Briefly, the composition starts with a short orchestral introduction which is followed by a theme from which seven variations and a coda are evolved. The melodic character of the theme presented differs

from the composer's essentially modern style and harks back in spirit to the era of courtly ceremonious dance measures and rhythms.

The orchestra, under the direction of its noted conductor, Dimitri Mitropoulos, will play two works of Robert Schumann, the Overture, Scherzo and Finale, and his Symphony No. 4 in D minor, and Charpentier's suite "Impressions of Italy."

### University Hospital

The University of Minnesota Hospital is one among several in the Twin Cities placed on the approved list of cancer clinic hospitals by the American College of Surgeons, which recently announced approval of 307 hospitals in the country as cancer clinic centers. All states but seven had hospitals approved under the cancer program, and there were also 22 Canadian hospitals on the list.



## Basketball Takes The Sports Spotlight

**M**INNESOTA opened the basketball season Saturday night in the Field House with a 47 to 28 victory over North Dakota State. The Gophers had their troubles with the visitors from Fargo in the early part of the contest and had only a three-point lead, 19 to 16, at the half.

Coach Dave MacMillan's starting lineup included only one veteran, Johnny Dick of Buhl at guard. At the forward posts were two sophomores, Don Smith of Minneapolis and Jack Pearson of Lovell, Wyoming. Don Roth, a sophomore, was at center while the other guarding job was handled by Fred Anderson of Detroit Lakes who saw some service last year as a reserve.

Don Smith did the heavy scoring for the Gophers with five field goals and four free throws for a total of 14 points. Anderson tallied four field goals and one free throw for a total of nine points. Fourteen Gophers saw action in this first game of the campaign on the court.

### The Gopher summaries:

MINNESOTA	FG.	FT.	PF.	TP.
Pearson, f. ....	2	0	0	4
D. Smith, f. ....	5	4	2	14
Van Every, f. ....	0	0	0	0
MacDonald, f. ....	2	0	0	4
J. Smith, f. ....	0	0	1	0
Roth, c. ....	1	2	3	4
Boerner, c. ....	0	0	0	0
Thone, c. ....	0	0	0	0
V. Johnson, c. ....	1	0	0	2
Dick, g. ....	2	2	1	6
Ahrens, g. ....	0	1	2	1
Anderson, g. ....	4	1	3	9
Warhol, g. ....	0	0	1	0
Mernik, g. ....	1	1	1	3
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>18</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>47</b>

N. D. STATE	FG.	FT.	PF.	TP.
Larson, f. ....	3	5	3	11
V. Johnson, f. ....	2	0	1	4
Schemierer, f. ....	0	0	1	0
Nygaard, f. ....	0	1	1	1
Schaffner, f. ....	0	0	0	0
Twomey, c. ....	1	0	1	2
Tanberg, g. ....	2	3	4	7
Abbott, g. ....	1	1	1	3
Sturgeon, g. ....	0	0	0	0
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>28</b>

Score at half: Minnesota, 19; North Dakota State, 16.

Free throws missed—Minnesota: D.

Smith 1, Roth 2, Boerner 1, Dick 2, Mernik 1. North Dakota State: Tanberg 1, Twomey 1, Nygaard 1, Sturgeon 1, Larson 1, Abbott 1.

The ball-handling was clever and the Gophers had everything pretty much their own way during the second half. The Minnesotans however lack weight and height and they will have their troubles when they meet big and experienced teams as the season advances.

They will face tougher opposition this Saturday night in the Field House when they meet South Dakota State. This team is coached by Jimmy Baker, a former Minnesota star, and it is reported that he has one of the better squads of that section this year. On Monday evening, December 11, the Gophers meet the Carleton team which was barely nosed out by Iowa in a game at Iowa City last week. In other December home games the Minnesotans play the University of North Dakota on December 16 and Nebraska on December 23.

## Hockey

The Minnesota hockey team will meet one of the crack Canadian teams, the London Athletic Club, in the Minneapolis Arena on December 14 and 15. Last week this team which rates as one of the strongest in Canada defeated Michigan, 3 to 1. This engagement will give the Gophers a real test and will give fans who are attending Minnesota hockey games in larger numbers each year a line on the strength of the 1939-40 team. A game was scheduled with Gustavus Adolphus at St. Peter this Saturday but the warm weather may make a cancellation necessary.

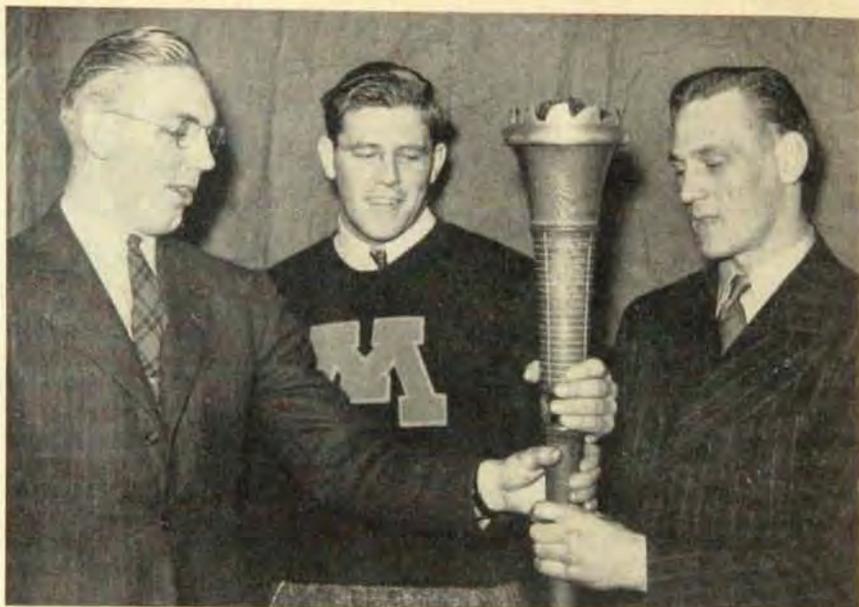
The following home games have been scheduled: December 14 and 15, London Athletic Club; December 29 and 30, Yale; January 18 and 20, Michigan; January 26 and 27, Manitoba; February 2 and 3, Michigan Tech, and February 9 and 10, Illinois. The games to be played away from home are as follows: January 5 and 6, Illinois; January 12 and 13, Michigan Tech; February 29 and March 2, Michigan.

The co-captains of the hockey team this season are John Mariucci of Eveleth who plays a defense position and is a leading scorer and Frank St. Vincent of Hibbing who also does his share of the scoring and is a star performer at center.

### Conference Meeting

The members of the staff of the athletic department who attend the annual Western Conference meeting in Chicago this weekend will be the guests of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Chicago at a dinner. Pictures of the 1939 football season will be shown and there will be talks by Frank McCormick and other members of the athletic staff.

Among those scheduled to attend the Big Ten meeting are Frank McCormick, athletic director; W. R. Smith, director of intramural activities; L. F. Keller, supervisor of physical education; L. L. Schroeder, athletic ticket manager; Henry Rottschaefer, Big Ten faculty representative, and the following coaches, Dave Bartelma, Dr. George Hauser, Jim Kelly, Niels Thorpe, Dave MacMillan, Ralph Piper and Phil Brain.



*The football co-captains-elect receive the traditional torch of leadership from the 1939 captain, Win Pedersen. Left to right, Win Pedersen, Bob Bjorcklund and Bill Johnson.*

## 1939 Gophers Outgained Opponents

The statistics of the 1939 football season show that the Gophers topped the combined opposition in many departments of the game. They scored a total of 162 points to their opponents' 82 points and made 102 first downs while holding the other teams to 71. The Minnesotans have one of the best records in the conference in yards gained from rushing with a total of 2,065 yards while the yardage gained against them by the eight opponents totals 1,137.

The 1938 Minnesota eleven which won the Big Ten title gained a total of 2,161 yards from scrimmage while the 1939 team which finished in seventh place in the final standings broke through the enemy defenses for a total season gain of 2,469 yards.

The game winning touchdowns against the Gophers this past season were scored on forward passes. This would indicate a laxity in defending against passes and yet the men coached by Bernie Bierman intercepted 17 passes while the opponents intercepted only five of the 74 passes attempted by Minnesota. The Gophers completed 26 of their 74 passes while the eight opponents completed 44 of their 104 pass attempts.

Harold Van Every was the leading ground gainer with a total of 733 yards in 133 attempts for an average gain of 5.51 yards. He led the conference in yards gained from rushing with a total of 452 yards in six Big Ten games. His average of 75.3 yards a game was only topped by Tom Harmon of Michigan who had an average of 88.8 yards a game for five games.

George Franck with a total yardage of 392 in 73 plays for an average of 5.36 was second in the ground-gaining department. Bruce Smith had an average of 5.26, Bob Sweiger, an average of 3.48 and Marty Christiansen, an average of 3.4.

### In Hospital

Oscar Munson, veteran member of the Minnesota athletic department staff who takes care of the equipment used by the athletes in intercollegiate competition, is in St. Mary's hospital recovering from a stomach operation which was performed last Monday. He suffered gastric attacks last spring and summer but stuck to his job throughout the football season. He collapsed Sunday and was rushed to the hospital.

## Minnesota Women

### *A New Kindergarten School*

**M**RS. DUANE LAKE (Beverly Babbitt '39Ed), in addition to her new household duties, has made up her mind that her kindergarten training at the University is not going to rust. So she has made all arrangements, and is head of her own establishment. It is the Nokomis Nursery School, and is located at 3112 East Fifty-first Street, in Minneapolis.

### *They Love Her*

Two weeks ago we mentioned on this page the *Sanford Scribe*, official weekly news organ of Sanford Hall. They have a personality parade, and last week's choice was Betty Smith '35Ed. And the enthusiasm with which Miss Smith's abilities, disabilities, hobbies, past and present accomplishments are described is heart-warming. Miss Smith left the Minnesota campus in 1935 to go to the University of Idaho, where she has since received her M.A. degree in music. Now she is back at Minnesota, as music instructor on the Farm campus. She resides at Sanford Hall, where she was made music counsellor, in which capacity she directs the Sanford chorus. She will also take charge of rehearsals for Christmas carolling, to begin this week, and in general has her fingers (and her head) in all the musical pies in the making in that big brown building a couple of blocks around the corner. Personal notes about Miss Smith: she is fond of string quartettes, likes the color blue, thinks Paul Whiteman is pretty swell, reads dozens of biographies, and wants to go to South America on a tramp steamer.

### *Music in New York*

Quiet but none-the-less great accomplishments may be credited to the one-time Grace Irene Nelson '17A. Miss Nelson was a music student at Minnesota, and as such she went east after her graduation. A clipping from a New York newspaper's music critics' page which came to our office last week tells of continued success in concert circles for the former Miss Nelson. There is a story behind that success, and here are a few highlights:

After her studies in the Twin Cities, Miss Nelson studied in New York, Baltimore, Washington, then Paris, Berlin (under Madame Schumann-Heink), and Milan. With growing skill in her vocal accomplishments, the eager student, now Grace La Mar, sang as an accomplished artist in the cities in which she had formerly studied, as well as in New Orleans, Portland (Maine), Duluth, and Parma, Italy. In her repertoire are no less than twenty-two operas, a dozen oratorios, and numberless songs in five languages, both ancient and modern. In a recent concert in Town Hall in New York, Miss La Marr offered a selection including songs by Johann Sebastian Bach, and another group by several Hungarian composers, concluding with a group by the composers Marx, Ravel, Loeffler and Goossens.

### *Colorful is the Word*

Florence Brawthen Jepson '14Ed, '15Gr, has a colorful story to tell—if she wanted to tell it—only twenty-five years after receiving her first degree from Minnesota. But it isn't so easy to make her talk, so we are doing it for her. As Florence Brawthen, she went to teach in Farmington, Minnesota. The real "color" began, when as the bride of O. E. Lindstrom '15A, she went to Bombay, India. For her own benefit she conducted extensive research work in Hindu music, beginning in 1921. Her husband died the next year, however, and in 1923 she returned to this country. Here she filled her time lecturing, and writing articles on Indian music.



FLORENCE B. JEPSON

Her unlimited energy and active mind have brought her into many branches of the literary field. Now Mrs. Jepson is living on Casco Point Road, at Spring Park, Minnesota, and divides her time between duties as editor (since 1931) of the *Minnesota Clubwoman*, official publication of the Minnesota Federation of Women's Clubs, and as an active member of the Minnesota branch of the National League of American Penwomen (she is a past president of this organization). She is a member of Kappa Delta sorority, and of the Lafayette Club at Minnetonka Beach.

### *Martha Tweeddale Michels*

Mrs. N. A. Michels (Martha A. Tweeddale '21Ed), died November 11 in Philadelphia after a long illness. She was the wife of Nicholas A. Michels '20Gr, associate professor of anatomy at Jefferson Medical College, and American editor of an Italian blood journal. Dr. Michels received his doctorate from the University of Louvain, Belgium, and before becoming a member of the Jefferson College staff, he taught anatomical subjects at St. Louis University and Creighton University in Omaha.

Mrs. Michels, immediately following graduation from Minnesota, spent a summer at Friday Harbor, a biological station on the Pacific coast, together with Grace Gunlaugson '19A, who became Mrs. T. F. Schilling. Mrs. Schilling died in Cleveland, Ohio in 1932. It was at Friday Harbor, also, where she met Dr. Michels, but they were not married until 1929. For seven years before her marriage, Mrs. Michels taught high school botany at River Falls, Wisconsin, Springfield, Illinois, and Minneapolis. While a student at Minnesota, she had been renamed "Pudge" by affectionate classmates, and this nickname stayed with her throughout her subsequent years.

Surviving Mrs. Michels, in addition to her husband, are two children, Adelle Virginia, 8, and Horace Harvey, 6. Also her mother, a brother, and her sister Catherine '32Ag. Funeral services were held in Philadelphia, and burial followed in the cemetery of St. Peter's Lutheran Church at Hilltown, Pennsylvania, near the couple's country home.

## News of the Classes

—1895—

Francis C. Shenehon '95, 00E, died in Minneapolis on October 3, at the age of 77. He was born in Brooklyn, New York, and received his early education in private schools there. Following his graduation from Minnesota, Mr. Shenehon was an engineer for the United States war department and worked on the government surveys at Sault Ste. Marie, Buffalo and Detroit. He was head of the Great Lakes survey before 1909.

In 1909, Mr. Shenehon became dean of engineering at Minnesota, a position he held until 1917. In 1923 he became engineering vice president of the Bylesby corporation in Chicago. Later he went into private consulting practice.

Mrs. Shenehon followed her husband in death within seven weeks. She died November 23. She was the former Kate Cross '90Ex, sister of Norton Cross '87A. Other survivors of the couple include three daughters: Eleanor Shenehon '14A, '17Gr, of New York; Mrs. Fiske Boyd (Clare Shenehon '18A), of Summit, New Jersey; and Mrs. Lewis W.

Child (Katherine Shenehon '23Ex), of Minneapolis; and a sister to Mrs. Shenehon, Mrs. Theodore Knappen (Nellie Cross '91A), of Washington, D. C.

—1899—

Mrs. W. L. Martin (Sadie Atwood '99A), announces the arrival of her first grandchild, Judith Eleanor Martin on November 6, in Eugene, Oregon. The baby's father is a graduate of the University of Oregon, and has for several years been manager of the Eugene office of the Oregon State Employment Service.

—1900—

The marriage of L. Alice Hussey '00Ex, to Eugene Day '92Ex, took place November 27 in Las Vegas, Nevada. They will live in Balboa, California, where Mr. Day has been for some time. Mrs. Day resigned from her teaching position at Central High school in Minneapolis only the previous week, after having been there for 36 years. Kingsley Day '23A, and John C. Day '24A, of Interlachen Park, Minneapolis, and Burlingame, California, respectively, are sons of Mr. Day.

—1901—

H. E. Cleveland '01Md, of Burlington, Washington, was elected second vice-president of the Great Northern Railway Surgeons Association at the meeting of the organization in July.

Louis H. Fligman '01Md, died July 14 in Helena, Montana, where he had been practicing medicine since 1902. He was one of the first physicians of that state to limit his practice to internal medicine. He was a past president of the Medical Association of Montana and of the State Board of Health; at the time

of his death he was the Montana Governor of the American College of Physicians.

—1907—

F. H. Poppe '07Md, Minneapolis physician, has been elected president of the medical staff of Northwestern hospital.

—1912—

The November issue of the *Journal-Lancet*, medical journal, brings a group of articles concerning the scientific program of the Minneapolis Clinical Club. Contributions were made by T. A. Peppard '12Md, Joseph C. Michael '13Md, and John C. Miller '31Md.

Georgiana Ames '12A, was married in the late summer to Thomas L. Hinckley, formerly of St. Paul. They are at home at 83 Lake View Avenue, Cambridge, Massachusetts. Mrs. Hinckley was librarian at Radcliffe since 1927.

—1915—

M. E. Bonner '15D, St. Paul, and George R. Metcalf '09D, Barnesville, Minnesota, were appointed to the state board of dental examiners last week.

—1917—

Eleanor Olds Barnes '17A, '36, '39Gr, and her three young daughters are now at home in Denton, Texas, where Mrs. Barnes has an assistant professorship at Woman's State College. She took her Ph.D. degree last June, in the department of biochemistry.

Mary Redpath Dunden '17N, lives with her children at 1428 Kane Street, LaCrosse, Wisconsin.

—1919—

Pearl McIver '19N, sends greetings from Washington, D. C., where she is senior public health nursing consultant with the United States Public Health Service.

—1921—

Word has come to this office of the death of Elmer C. Hanson '21Md, of Austin, Minnesota, on June 23, 1939.

—1924—

Helen M. Guyor '24N, is employed at the Veterans Administration Facility, North Chicago.

—1926—

Matthew Nolan '26B, was recently elected president of the Twin City chapter of the Chartered Life Underwriters. Only top life insurance men are included in this group.

Waldo E. Hardell '26B, has been elected a director of the Charles W. Sexton Company, a nationally known

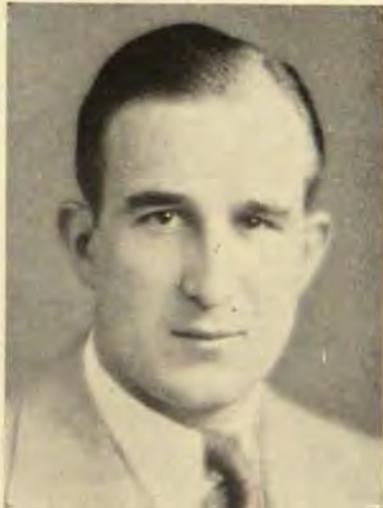
### Do You Remember When—

**T**WENTY years ago—December, 1919: Minnesota debating teams were receiving praise for their victories over the teams representing other Big Ten schools. The debaters were B. A. Gilkinson, Max Shapiro, Fred Ossanna, C. L. Weikert, R. R. Gibson and David Lundeen. . . . George Norton Northrop '01, resigned as assistant professor of English to accept the presidency of the Brearly College for girls in New York City. . . . E. Bird Johnson '88, alumni secretary, submitted his resignation to the board of directors of the General Alumni Association. . . . The Board of Regents was considering the matter of raising student fees. . . . Arnie Oss was named at halfback on all-western teams. . . . Nineteen football players received their letter awards at the annual M banquet and Trygve Johnson was elected captain for the 1920 season.

insurance agency with headquarters in Minneapolis.

Mr. and Mrs. Gerald H. Newhouse '26A, and their small daughter Janet, have returned to their home in Ames, Iowa, after a holiday visit in Minneapolis. The Newhouses, who formerly lived in Cleveland, Ohio, expect to be here again for the Christmas vacation.

Harold Murphy '26B, has written from his home in North Sacramento,



Arnold Aslakson '32, is a member of the editorial staff of the Minneapolis Times-Tribune.

California. He says that he has reached his top form in tennis. He will be remembered as a tennis champion at Minnesota.

—1927—

1927 civil engineers will meet at the King Cole hotel in Minneapolis for dinner at 6:30 on December 27. This is an annual affair, and has been held every year since their graduation. Luard Briggs and Francis Howe are in charge of the program, and class members are urged to make plans to attend.

Anna Esau '27N, private duty nurse, makes her home at 616 West Arlington Place, Chicago.

H. Russell Brown '27Md, physician at Watertown, South Dakota, was elected president of the South Dakota Health Officers Association at the annual meeting held in October.

Norman E. Boyce '27E, has been moved from Zumbrota to Twin Valley, Minnesota. He is in the Soil Conservation Service of the Department of Agriculture, and on November 1 he started a new project at his present location.

J. A. Malerich '27Md, on the staff of Shakopee Hospital in Shakopee, Minnesota, has as his associate L. F. Leitschuh '38Md.

Lieutenant and Mrs. R. R. Danek '27Ex, and their two small sons, Robert and Thomas, who spent several weeks in Minnesota visiting relatives and friends, sailed from New York on November 19 for Hawaii, by way of the Panama canal. They will be stationed at Schofield Barracks for two years.

—1928—

Latest addition to the F. J. Finnegan family (Ruth Marwede '28N), is Nancy Ruth. She has been there since last March: 1911 St. Anthony Boulevard, Minneapolis.

Hugh C. Pierson '28B, is located in Chicago, where he is employed by the Central Wax Paper Company.

Arthur C. Kerkhof '28Md, and Mrs. Kerkhof (Florence Anderson '30N), visited the World's Fair in New York this summer. Dr. Kerkhof is professor of medicine at General Hospital, and has an office at 601 Medical Arts Building, Minneapolis.

—1929—

We have been told that Russell Scott '29B, works in and around Thief River Falls in the employ of the State of Minnesota.

Mr. and Mrs. Arnold R. Kissack (Irma Benton '29N), and their baby daughter Sheryl, make their home at 1082 Dublin Boulevard, Hayward, California. Sheryl was born last April 1.

—1930—

The engagement of Leone Kehoe '30A, to Arnold Chester, has been announced. They plan to be married in January, and will live in Minneapolis.

Married on the west coast last spring were Mary Dunlop '30N, and P. Douglas Anderson. They are at home at 716 Twenty-eighth Avenue, San Francisco.

E. W. Wahlberg '30Md, who had been practicing medicine in Morgan, Minnesota, has purchased a practice in Sleepy Eye, and is making his home there.

Wallace Hyde '30B, trouble shooting expert of Cargill, Incorporated, spent a month in New York recently, assisting their New York office with export and import problems resulting from the European war.

December 28 is the date chosen by Dorothy Danielson of Red Wing, Minnesota, and Donald Hill Brown

'30D, for their marriage. Dr. Brown is practicing dentistry in Minneapolis.

Ellen Rasmussen '30N, is assistant nursing supervisor at University Hospital on the campus.

Mr. and Mrs. William Gimmedstad '30B, of Minneapolis, spent their vacation in St. Louis. Mr. Gimmedstad is with Gamble Stores here.

—1931—

Married since last May are L. Marion Cooper '31N, '31Ed, and John A. Fulton. They are at home at 3536 Emerson Avenue South, Minneapolis.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Farver '31B, were on the campus for Homecoming in October. They reside at 7266 Constance Avenue, Chicago. Mr. Farver is an accountant for Touche-Niven there.

Emily E. Grant '31N, is still warring against disease as county nurse



William Plymat '36L, is engaged in the practice of law in Des Moines.

of Lincoln County in Wyoming. Headquarters are at Kemmerer.

B. L. Trelstad '31Md, Mrs. Trelstad and their young son John, were visitors in the alumni offices on November 25. The Trelstads, who live in Redding, California, were visiting in Minnesota, and came to the Minnesota-Wisconsin football game.

Loren F. Race '38D, and Mrs. Race (Margaret Bjorkman '31N), have gone to Plainview, Minnesota to live. Dr. Race has opened dental offices there.

—1932—

Robert Brisbane '32B, has settled down in Guthrie Center, Iowa. He

recently purchased the Coast-to-Coast store there.

The marriage of Marylucille Gerber of Minneapolis to Raymond Trueman '32M, took place on November 30. They will make their home at 2311 East Seventieth Street, Chicago.

—1933—

Ernest Murphy '33B, is in the business office of the College of St. Thomas in St. Paul.

Donald L. Peterson '33Md, who pursued four years of post graduate studies as a surgical fellow at the Mayo Clinic, has moved to Fargo, North Dakota with Mrs. Peterson (Neva Bendix '32Ed). Dr. Peterson has become associated with W. G. Brown '02Md.

Kenneth Briden '21B, and Mrs. Briden (Hazel Pearson '33Ed), whose marriage was announced here recently, are making their home at 2910 Forty-sixth Avenue South, Minneapolis. They have been honeymooning in New Orleans.

Clifford Wadd '33Ag, '38Md, and Mrs. Wadd (Reba Staley '32N), and daughter Susan Mary, live at Waseca, Minnesota. The baby was born last March.

—1934—

Arne S. Peterson '34B, has been transferred to the Des Moines office of the Northwestern Bell Telephone Company. He has been with the company for five years; he lives with his family at 2106 East 13th Street, Des Moines.

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Anthony (Inger E. Hanson '34N), will welcome visitors to their home at 942 Eleventh Avenue, Honolulu, T. H.

William G. Campbell '34E, is with the Minnesota Power and Light Company, and as far as we know existing in single blessedness at 2205 Vermillion Road, Duluth.

The engagement of Helen Betten of Green Bay, Wisconsin to H. Junior Robitshek '34G, has been announced. Mr. Robitshek is employed in Appleton, Wisconsin.

O. P. Prachar '34E, who is with Allis-Chalmers in the tractor division, complains that he seldom sees fellow Minnesotans. His address is 3014 West Pierce Street, Milwaukee.

—1935—

The marriage of Constance Scott, and Richard J. Whaling '35Ex, took place October 19 at Grand Rapids, Minnesota. Mr. Whaling is employed there as county auditor.

Frances Frederickson '35N, is a

head nurse at University Hospital on the campus.

The parents of Dorothy May Ferguson '35MdT, announce her engagement to James Quinn (Loyola University). They will be married next spring. Miss Ferguson is a member of Delta Gamma.

A. Dale Moore '35Ex, holds the position of superintendent of Reserve Officers Flying Corps, and is located in the Federal Building in San Antonio, Texas. After earning his stripes as an army flyer, he piloted a plane for United States Air Lines between New York and Chicago. Later he joined the government service. He is married and has a year-old youngster.

Eloise Odegard '35N, has sent greetings from 1990 California St., San Francisco.

## Campus Events

December 11-14—Minnesota School of Philosophy for Agricultural Workers Conducted by the U. S. Department of Agriculture in cooperation with the Minnesota extension service. Topics: (1) Backgrounds; (2) The place of government in modern society; (3) Regionalism, nationalism, and internationalism; (4) Problems of social adjustment and administration.

December 11-15 — Postgraduate Legal Course in Taxation. Center for Continuation Study.

December 11-16—Annual Agricultural Extension Conference. Farm Campus.

December 12—Feature Film. "Scar Face," with Paul Muni. Northrop Auditorium, 3:30 p. m., \$0.25.

December 13—Newsreel Theater. Five showings beginning at 12:30 p. m., Northrop Auditorium, \$0.05.

December 13—Minnesota Chapter, American Chemical Society. Dinner meeting, Curtis Hotel. Dean S. C. Lind will discuss "Production Uses and Dangers of Radium."

December 13—Recital. Vera Hope Bakken, soprano. Music Auditorium, 8:30 p. m. Public is invited.

December 14—University Artists Course. Alec Templeton, pianist and composer. Northrop Auditorium, 8:30 p. m., \$1.00 to \$3.00.

December 14-15—Hockey. Ontario Agricultural College vs. Minnesota. Minneapolis Arena, 8:30 p. m., \$0.55 and \$1.10.

December 15—Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra. Special feature program. Northrop Auditorium, 8:30 p. m., \$1.00 to \$3.00.

December 16—Basketball. University of South Dakota vs. Minnesota. Field House, 8:00 p. m., \$0.40, \$0.65, \$0.85.

December 21—Commencement. Speaker, Dr. E. A. Gilmore, president of the State University of Iowa. Topic, "The Collegiate Social Responsibilities." Northrop Auditorium, 11:30 a. m.

Burton W. Thompson '35E, and Mrs. Thompson, whose approaching marriage was announced here about six weeks ago, are away on a wedding trip, and will return to Minneapolis to make their home at 2636 Grand Avenue South.

The marriage of Alta Davis '35MdT, to Morris Kuhn of Minneapolis, took place on November 30. They will live here. Mrs. Kuhn is a member of Alpha Omicron Pi.

Ernest Norland '35B, is with the income tax department of the First National Bank and Trust Company in Minneapolis.

November 20 was the date chosen by Marion Day '35Ag, and Merlyn P. Ponto for their marriage. They took a short wedding trip, and are now temporarily at home at Madelia, Minnesota.

Arthur Hoepfner '35B, is a busy man as assistant to the sales manager of the Bemis Brothers Bag Company, and as father of a year old son, who holds sway at 5341 Abbott Avenue South, Minneapolis.

—1936—

Ray K. Proeschel '36Md, and Mrs. Proeschel (Margaret A. Starbuck '31N), have big plans for daughter Mary Josephine, born last April. She rules the household at Willmar, Minnesota.

Ray Bjork '36Gr, sends greetings from Glendive, Montana, where he is superintendent of schools.

Married last June were H. E. Mortensbak '36Md, and Murel Swihart '31N. They are living in Hanska, Minnesota.

—1937—

Rachel A. Ioset '37Ed, is at White Bear, Minnesota, where she is teaching typing, bookkeeping and economic geography in the city high school.

Lee Bendickson '37B, writes that he is announcer and assistant program director of radio station KGDE at Fergus Falls, Minnesota.

Robert Ransom '37Md, and Mrs. Ransom (Alberta Hoeng '36N), reside at 614 Lincoln Drive, Grand Forks, North Dakota. They were married this summer.

Dorothy Ackerland '37Ed, is teaching music in the city schools of Duluth, Minnesota.

Dr. and Mrs. Frederick Kallinoff '37D, (Louise Sandeen '30N), are living in Stillwater, Minnesota. They have been married since last February.

Edward M. Gonsolin '37Ed, physical education major, is teaching

classes at the central Y.M.C.A. in Minneapolis, with the accent on swimming.

Theodore P. Mollers '37Md, whose home is in Cloquet, has established himself as practicing physician at Mazeppa, Minnesota.

Mary Louise Greulich '37Ed, has gone rural: she is teaching seven grades of one school at Greenway, South Dakota.

—1938—

Married since last April, and living at Lake Bronson, Minnesota are Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Glen (Eleanor Hall '38N,Ed).

Norman C. Qualey '38B, is at home at 122 Second Street, Spooner, Wisconsin. He is district representative for the Firestone Tire and Rubber Company.

Helen Blom and Florence Engbretson, both '38N, are employed at St. Andrews Hospital in Minneapolis.

Martha Wright '38Ed, '39Gr, has a teaching position at Georgia State Industrial College in Savannah, Georgia. Miss Wright was the youngest graduate from North High in Minneapolis ever to enter the University, and she lost no time after she came to the campus.

Norma Loomer of Minneapolis and Arthur Cutts '38B, were married here on November 30. Mrs. Cutts has been head of the girls' clubs at Unity Settlement House.

At home at 3706 West Fortieth Street, Minneapolis, are Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Hoffman (Phyllis B. McDonald '38N). They were married last April.

A Christmas wedding is being planned by Mary Ellen Smith '38A, and H. Meredith Sigmond '40Md. Mr. Sigmond will continue his medical studies at the University.

Jane Gould '38N, follows her chosen profession at Ancker Hospital in St. Paul. She resides at 255 Western Avenue South, St. Paul.

M. C. Rousseau '38Md, and Mrs. Rousseau announce the birth of a son, in Watertown, South Dakota. Dr. Rousseau is the son of Victor Rousseau '05Md, of Maple Lake, Minnesota.

Louise Clark '38N, was in Amsterdam, Holland, this summer as a delegate of the Methodist church to the World Conference of Christian Youth.

—1939—

Harold S. Kemp '39IT, is at Ann Arbor, Michigan, where he is pur-

## Headlines from the Campus News

**T**WENTY-SIX academic fraternities entertained 300 underprivileged boys at Christmas parties this week. A program for the children sponsored by the fraternities was held in the Minnesota Union Thursday evening. . . . About 200 underprivileged girls from various Minneapolis grade schools will be the guests of 20 sororities on Monday evening. . . . Ten Business students were taken into Beta Gamma Sigma, honorary commerce society, at a meeting this week. The initiates were Betty Martin, Dorothy Johnson, Joseph Fagot, Donald Wenck, Theodore Blegen Jr., Fred Brucciani, Einar Olson, Fordyce Larm, Frances Frahm and Franklin Pezke.

William Anderson '13, head of the department of political science, has been named chairman of the committee of public administration of the Social Service Research Council. . . . Three members of the Minnesota Union Board of Governors, Henry Shabatura, Leland Batchelder and Eben Finger, and Union Manager Ray Higgins, will attend the annual meeting of the Association of College Unions at Gainesville, Florida, January 4, 5 and 6.

The annual Collegiate Charity Ball given by a student group under the sponsorship of the all-University Council, will be held in the Nicollet Hotel on the evening of December 26. Paul Owen Johnson is general chairman and Helen Updegraff is chairman of the alumni contact committee. Proceeds of the ball will be used to provide equipment for the Michael Dowling School for Cripple Children in Minneapolis and the Helen Lindsay School in St. Paul.

suig studies in the graduate school of the University. He writes that he enjoys his work, but that there is nothing like the Minnesota campus.

Olive Bremseth '39Ed, is teaching first and second grades at Fisher, Minnesota.

Robert J. O'Brien '39B, is with the West Publishing Company in St. Paul.

Edward C. Tyler '39D, has sent greetings from his new home in Bristol, Connecticut. He has established dental offices there at 175 Main Street, but he still roots for the Gophers.

Norman F. Schulz '39IT, is in the chemical research department of Talon, Incorporated, at Meadville, Pennsylvania.

December 30 is the date set for the marriage of Katherine Dvoracek '40, Kappa Kappa Gamma, and Clyde B. Roe '39, Sigma Nu.

John C. Mickelson '39Md, who interned at Jersey City Medical Center, is on the staff of the Mankato, Minnesota clinic as general practitioner and obstetrician.

To be married December 16 in Denver are Evelyn Holton '39B, Phi Omega Pi, and Donald Gates '39B, Kappa Sigma. They will live in Denver, where Mr. Gates is employed.

Margaret Van Petten '39Ed, has charge of the art classes in the school at Bemidji, Minnesota.

Bernard Rucks and Lincoln Bohlander, both '39B, send greetings from Endicott, New York. They are there as part of a training preparatory to sales work for International Business Machines Corporation. They expect to be in Minneapolis, ready for work shortly before the Christmas holidays.

Edward Tomsick '39IT, has been in Detroit, Michigan since July, working for Shreve, Walker and Anderson, engineering and architectural concern. His address there is 790 Twenty-fifth Street.

Muriel A. Watson '39Ed, is teaching third and fourth grades at Centerville, Minnesota.

Kermit Quainance '39B, is assistant superintendent of the Twin City Grain Company. In addition, he is acting as technical advisor to a lumber concern in Aitkin, Minnesota. He resides here, at 2605 Clinton Ave.

### America LEADS in Telephone Service

Nowhere in the world do people get so much for their telephone money as in America. No other people get so much service and such good service at such low cost.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM



# What *Modern* life insurance plan has been designed particularly for *Fathers of Young Children?*



## THE NEED



Nearly every father of young children would agree that he faces a *real* life insurance problem. How can he, within his limited budget, provide *adequate* 'income protection' for his family at least until his children are grown? If anything *should* 'happen,' he wants his wife to be entirely free to watch over the home; for he knows that the greatest gift that any father can leave his children is their mother's time and care. Also, he wants permanent protection for his wife to continue after their children are grown.

But when he thinks of his expenses and all the things he wants to do for his family, he wonders, 'How can I afford all this insurance protection now, when I need it most?'

**THE POLICY** Here is the way this problem has already been solved by thousands of fathers of moderate means. For example, a young father takes a New York Life 'Family Income Policy' of \$10,000 (face amount) with a '20-year period.' If he dies at any time during

the '20-year period,' the New York Life will pay an income of \$100 a month for the remainder of the 'period' . . . and then, at the end of the 'period,' will in addition pay \$10,000. To illustrate the maximum of guaranteed payments that might be made: If the father died immediately after the policy was issued, the income payments of \$100 a month would run for the full 20 years; so the total income payments of \$24,000 plus the \$10,000 payable at the end of the period would amount to \$34,000. If he outlives the '20-year period,' the sum payable in event of his death would be the face amount, \$10,000. Of course, if he lives to retirement age, as so many do, he can obtain, through his policy, a life income for his later years.

And the premium? You will probably be surprised to learn that during the '20-year period' the rate is not much higher than for Ordinary Life. After the 20th year it is exactly the same as the Ordinary Life rate. In short, the premium is very attractive in view of the amount and kind of protection offered. This policy, of course, is also issued for larger and smaller



amounts than \$10,000, but \$2,000 is the minimum. Policies with ten, fifteen or twenty-year periods are available according to the age of the father.

As you can see, this policy fills a real need for a great many fathers. Ask a New York Life representative to tell you about it . . . or write to the Home Office at the address below for our Family Income booklet.



**THE COMPANY** The New York Life aims to provide life insurance at the lowest cost consistent with the ample margins of safety which the Company feels it should always maintain. A policyholder's premium rate cannot be increased above that stated in the policy, but annual dividends, as declared, may be used to reduce the premium payments. Dividends are derived from earnings of the Company in excess of the amount deemed necessary to keep it in a sound financial condition. Policyholders get their insurance at cost. The Company pays dividends to policyholders only. The New York Life is, and has always been, a mutual company.

# NEW YORK LIFE

INSURANCE

*A Mutual Company*



COMPANY

*Founded April 12, 1845*

THOMAS A. BUCKNER, *Chairman of the Board* . . . 51 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y. . . . ALFRED L. AIKEN, *President*

SAFETY IS ALWAYS THE FIRST CONSIDERATION . . . NOTHING ELSE IS SO IMPORTANT